1982

0

110

the

Released Inder

he Affairs Act

TED



# Australian Government

**Department of Home Affairs** 

# HOL **Department of Home Affairs Incomin** Q 1 B **Government Brief**

Minister for Immigration, Citizenship and Multicultural Affairs SE

June 2022

This page is intentionally left blank

PORTFOLIO OVERVIEW	5
The Home Affairs Portfolio	7
Senior Executive Biographies	20
Agency Overview - Australian Border Force	27
s. 22(1)(a)(ii)	32
Australian Criminal Intelligence Commission	34
Agency Overview - Australian Federal Police	36
Agency Overview - Australian Transaction, Reports and Analysis Centre	38
Agency Overview - Office of the Special Investigator	40
IMPLEMENTING YOUR GOVERNMENTS PRIORITIES	43
Election Commitments	45
Operation Sovereign Borders including regional processing	48
Abolishing Temporary Protection Visas	59
Pacific Engagement Visa	64
Agriculture Visa and the Pacific Australia Labour Mobility Scheme	67
Labour Shortages	70
Foreign Worker Exploitation	74
Urgent Immigration Cases	82
Status Resolution and Cancellation	86
Ukraine	90
COVID-19 Pandemic and Post-Pandemic Measures	94
SUPPORT AND ENABLING SERVICES	101
Supporting Your Office	103
Providing Advice to You	106
Personal Ministerial Powers	109
Working with General Counsel and Legal Group	112
Legislative Priorities	1,15
Litigation	y 322
Freedom of Information	Affairs 126 128
Protective Security Coordination Centre	¥ 728
Department's Offshore Footprint	amo 430
Oversight and External Scrutiny	0 135
Hardening Government Systems	1 439
PROSPEROUS AND UNITED SOCIETY	
Migration	tue 145
Visas	449 453 460
Refugee and Humanitarian Program	T 153
Social Cohesion and Multicultural Affairs	8 360
Australian Citizenship Program	> 963
BORDER AND CUSTOMS OPERATIONS	- 167
Facilitation and Industry Engagement	9 169
Screening and Intervention	3 173
Compliance and Enforcement	e 176
Immigration Detention	181

APPENDICES	185
Department of Home Affairs Organisational Structure	188
Portfolio Key Contacts	190
Acronyms	194



# Portfolio Overview



This page is intentionally left blank



# The Home Affairs Portfolio

# 1. Key Highlights

The Home Affairs Portfolio (the Portfolio) has an overarching vision that underpins Australia's national interest – keeping Australia prosperous, secure and united. The Portfolio brings together the Department of Home Affairs (the Department), the Australian Border Force (ABF), the Australian Federal Police (AFP), the Australian Criminal Intelligence Commission (ACIC), the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation (ASIO), the Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre (AUSTRAC) and the Office of the Special Investigator (OSI), creating an enhanced capability to ensure a more prosperous, secure and united Australia.

- The Portfolio total funding as at the 2022–23 Portfolio Budget Statements (PBS) is:
  - o \$8.1 billion in 2022-23; and
  - o \$29.3 billion over the forward estimates from 2022–23.
- The total forecast Average Staffing Level (ASL)<sup>1</sup> for the Portfolio in 2022–23 is 22,962.
- The Department's total funding as at the 2022–23 PBS is:
  - o \$5.4 billion in 2022–23; and
  - \$18.7 billion over the forward estimates from 2022–23.
- The total forecast ASL for the Department in 2022–23 is 14,010.
- The current situation will change as a result of initiatives announced as part of the Government's Economic Plan, with financial implications to be determined in due course.

# 2. Overview

The Portfolio was established on 20 December 2017, with ASIO joining in May 2018 and the OSI being established on 4 January 2021. The Portfolio brings together the Department, the ABF, the AFP, ACIC, ASIO, AUSTRAC and the OSI, while maintaining the statutory independence of Portfolio agencies, including external accountability and oversight arrangements, and independent exercise of powers. The ABF, while established within the Department for budgetary, employment and administrative purposes, is operationally independent.

The Portfolio's overarching objective is to build Australia's national resilience by keeping Australia prosperous, secure and united. It is responsible for delivering on a range of the Government's international and domestic priorities through its capabilities, powers and activities, and plays a centra role in Australia's national security architecture.

As the Portfolio matures and the environment evolves, it will continually assess and adjust its organisational priorities. The Portfolio maintains a strong focus on its purpose, supporting coordinated whole-of-government (WofG) efforts, and leveraging domestic and international partnerships in delivering its priorities.

1 Portfolio funding and ASL excludes departmental capital funding and ASL for ASIO to manage national security risks in line with he exemptions allowed under the Public Governance and Accountability Act 2013 1(PGPA Act).



1982

Act

Information

of

Freedom

the

5

Rela

Home Affairs

jo

20

The Portfolio's 10 strategic priorities are:

- Future proof capabilities;
- Secure the digital economy and critical infrastructure;
- Counter exploitation of vulnerable people;
- Counter-terrorism;
- Manage migration and travel;
- Fight crime;
- Promote a cohesive Australia, counter espionage and counter foreign interference;
- Improve trade efficiency;
- Manage emergency response and national coordination; and
- Border and civil maritime security.

The Portfolio has a range of strategy, policy, operational, intelligence, regulatory and service delivery functions across these areas of responsibility. International and industry engagement, intelligence, data and research are key enablers in advancing and achieving the Portfolio's strategic objectives. The Portfolio engages with key partners to advance all of their priorities, including through a range of domestic partnerships and international cooperation and assistance activities.

# 3. Current Situation

The Portfolio's operating environment is characterised by increasing complexity and volume. Intensified geopolitical competition, challenges to the rules-based international order, malicious state and non-state actors, global economic pressures and the changing climate will continue to complicate and increase uncertainty in Australia's strategic environment. This requires the Portfolio to be vigilant and responsive with the ability to pivot to respond to multi-faceted emerging and ongoing threats and risks. Decisions made by staff often involve complex and sensitive public policy issues with potentially significant impacts on communities across security, prosperity and unity spheres.

The Portfolio supports economic growth, keeps Australians safe, upholds Australia's sovereignty, and fosters an inclusive society through: its work at the border; promoting cyber and critical infrastructure resilience; coordinating national responses to crises; countering foreign interference and espionage; providing citizenship, multiculturalism and settlement programs; safeguarding vulnerable people; and countering exploitation of vulnerable people.

A summary of the current Home Affairs Budget position is provided below at *Budget, Resourcing, Property and Assets.* 

# 4. Legislative Framework

The Minister for Home Affairs is responsible for selecting individuals for appointment to statutory positions within the Portfolio. The Department supports the Minister for Home Affairs with the recruitment process for these appointments. Notably, the current appointments for the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) roles within both ACIC and AUSTRAC will expire in November 2022.

- The AUSTRAC CEO is to be appointed, by written instrument, and holds office for the period specified in the instrument of appointment, not exceeding five years. The AUSTRAC CEO may be reappointed.
- Part 37 of the Australian Crime Commission Act 2002 provides that the ACIC CEO is to be appointed, by written instrument, and that the CEO holds office for the period specified in the instrument of appointment, not exceeding five years. The ACIC CEO may be reappointed.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

• The appointment processes for these positions will be undertaken following the commencement of the 47th Parliament. Further advice will be provided to you by the Secretary in due course to support the appointment process.

As per the Federal Executive Council (ExCo) Handbook 2021, all appointments must undergo a specific process. Appointments to an authority are generally required to be made by the Governor General in ExCo, acting with the advice of the Government. In the case of significant Government appointments (which all agency head appointments are), Ministers must write to the Prime Minister seeking his or her approval or, at his or her discretion, Cabinet's approval of the appointment. Once the Prime Minister's (or Cabinet's) approval is provided, the appointment is processed through ExCo.

A list of current statutory positions and associated tenure dates is below:

Agency/ Department	Statutory Office (title)	Name - Statutory Office Holder	Start Date of Appointment	End Date of Appointment
AFP	Commissioner	Reece Kershaw APM	02.10.19	02.10.24
ASIO	Director-General	Mike Burgess	16.09.19	16.09.24
ACIC	CEO	Michael Phelan APM	13.11.17	13.11.22
AUSTRAC	CEO	Nicole Rose PSM	13.11.17	13.11.22
ABF	Commissioner	Michael Outram APM	10.05.18	09.05.23
OSI	Director-General	Chris Moraitis PSM	04.01.21	04.01.26
AFP	Deputy Commissioner	Neil Gaughan APM	03.04.18	30.04.23
AFP	Deputy Commissioner	Brett Pointing	12.12.19	12.12.24
AFP	Deputy Commissioner	Ian McCartney	12.12.19	12.12.24
ACIC	Examiner (Part Time)	s. 47F(1), s. 37(1)(c)	18.01.22	18.01.24
ACIC	Examiner (Part Time)		24.05.22	24.05.24
ACIC	Examiner (Full Time)		01.01.22	01.01.27
ACIC	Examiner (Full Time)		01.01.22	01.01.27
ACIC	Examiner (Full Time)		01.01.22	01.01.27
ACIC	Examiner (Full Time)		15.01.22	15.01.27

PROTECTED

Sele



# 5. Stakeholders / Forums

The Home Affairs Portfolio Board was established in 2019 and brings together Agency Heads to ensure a strong foundation of governance and cooperation and to coordinate the strengths of the constituent parts of the Portfolio. The Home Affairs Portfolio Board is the Portfolio's premier strategic forum, focusing on future-facing issues, priorities, programs and initiatives from a Portfolio perspective.

In addition to the Home Affairs Portfolio Board, several cross-Portfolio committees and boards have been established to support collaboration on shared efforts, opportunities and challenges, providing a strong foundation to fully realise the Portfolio's potential.

The Portfolio participates in a wide range of WofG forums to contribute to broader WofG initiatives that enable us to harness expertise and drive innovation. Our well established international partnerships enable us to share information and contribute national and multilateral solutions to global problems including transnational crime, irregular migration: people smuggling, human trafficking, modern slavery, migrant worker exploitation and border security. The Portfolio is also proactive in engaging with our South-East Asian and Indo-Pacific neighbours through regional multilateral forums, as well as our Five Eyes partners.

The Portfolio works collaboratively internally, and at domestic and international levels with a broad range of government agencies, industry groups, international organisations, non-government organisations, academia and community groups.

# 6. Outlook

The Portfolio will continue to work to ensure Australia has the capacity to predict, prevent, absorb, adapt and evolve from all crises, and is an unattractive target for state and non-state adversaries.

The Portfolio's ongoing success relies on mature policy and operational capabilities to accurately identify, prepare for and respond to complex, multifaceted issues across both operational and policy domains. The Portfolio is required to demonstrate its ability to rapidly upscale and adapt to ensure it is well positioned to respond to the changing threat landscape.

Subject to your views, the Portfolio will continue to drive initiatives in line with outlined priorities to protect and support Australia's prosperity, security and unity. Now and into the future, the Portfolio will play a crucial role in supporting Australia's economic recovery and growth. It will continue to be at the forefront of hardening domestic and international security, enhancing the stability of Australia's infrastructure and financial systems and supporting domestic law enforcement partners to keep the Australian community safe. The Portfolio will take advantage of opportunities afforded by new and emerging technologies to maintain its capability and capacity to keep Australians safe.

s. 47C(1)

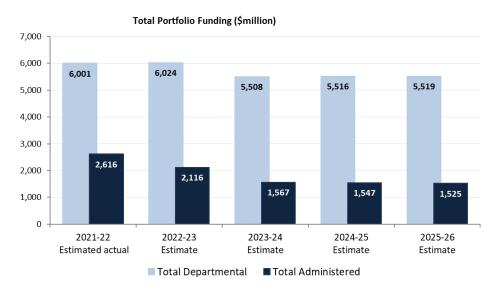
# 7. Budget, Resourcing, Property and Assets

#### 7.1. Portfolio:

- Total funding as at the 2022–23 PBS is:
  - o \$8.1 billion in 2022–23; and
  - \$29.3 billion over the forward estimates from 2022–23.

Additional information is available at Attachment A.





The total forecast ASL for the Portfolio for 2021-22 was 22,155 and in 2022-23 is 22,962:

Entity	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	Change
Department of Home Affairs <sup>1</sup>	13,612	14,010	398
AFP <sup>1</sup>	7,240	7,440	200
ACIC <sup>1</sup>	709	848	139
AIC1	24	39	15
AUSTRAC <sup>1</sup>	455	467	12
ASIO <sup>2</sup>	nfp	nfp	nfp
OSI <sup>1</sup>	115	158	43
Grand Total	22,155	22,962	807

ASL reflects published data from the 2022-23 PBS. 1. 2.

ASIO's ASL is not for public disclosure to balance transparency regarding the Government's allocation of resources with the management of national security risk. This is in line with the exemptions allowed under section 105D of the PGPA Act. ASIO can provide you directly information on their ASL.

#### 7.2. Department

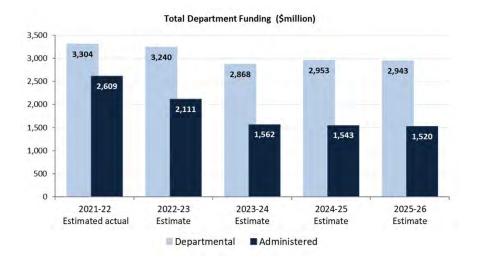
- The Department's total funding as at the 2022-23 PBS is:
  - 0 \$5.4 billion in 2022-23; and
  - \$18.7 billion over the forward year estimates from 2022-23. 0

#### Table 1: Department funding as at 2022-23 PBS.

(\$'million)	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	2023-24 Estimate	2024-25 Estimate	2025-26 Estimate	TOTAL FE
	Department of	f Home Affa	irs			
Departmental operating expenses	2,771	2,838	2,516	2,609	2,592	10,555
Departmental capital	301	205	155	149	157	667
Own-source revenue (s 74)	232	197	196	195	194	782
Departmental	3,304	3,240	2,868	2,953	2,943	12,004
Administered expenses	2,579	2,081	1,539	1,519	1,496	6,635
Administered capital	30	30	23	23	24	101
Administered	2,609	2,111	1,562	1,543	1,520	6,736
Total Department Of Home Affairs	5,913	5,351	4,430	4,496	4,463	18,740

Act 1982 Released by Department of Home Affairs Information . Freedom of the 5 pun



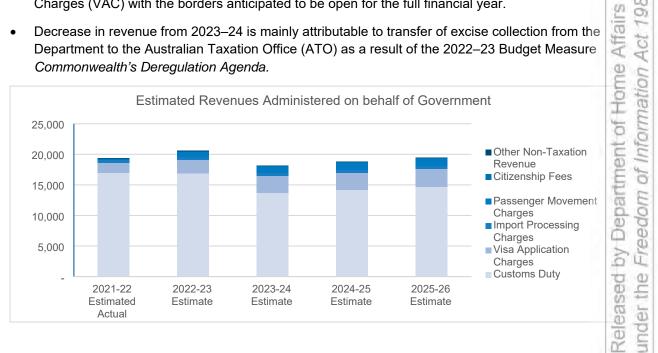


#### 7.3. **Administered Revenue**

(\$'million)	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	2023-24 Estimate	2024-25 Estimate	2025-26 Estimate	TOTAL FE
Customs Duty	16,979	16,919	13,679	14,149	14,689	59,438
Passenger Movement Charge	147	879	1,053	1,181	1,181	4,294
Import Processing (IPC and Depot Charge)	445	460	470	480	480	1,890
Visa Application Charges	1,656	2,139	2,803	2,840	2,949	10,733
Total taxation revenue	19,227	20,398	18,005	18,651	19,300	76,355
Citizenship fees	84	85	85	86	87	342
Other non-taxation revenue	76	92	65	57	56	269
Total non-taxation revenue	160	177	150	143	142	612
Total administered revenue	19,387	20,575	18,155	18,794	19,443	76,966

#### Table 2: Revenues administered on behalf of the Government as at the 2022–23 PBS

- As at the 2022–23 PBS, the Department is forecast to generate administered revenue of • \$20.6 billion in 2022–23 and \$77.0 billion over the forward estimates from 2022–23. Representing an increase of \$1.2 billion (+6.1%) from the estimated actual revenue of \$19.4 billion in 2021–22, predominately driven by increases from Passenger Movement Charge and Visa Application Charges (VAC) with the borders anticipated to be open for the full financial year.
- Decrease in revenue from 2023–24 is mainly attributable to transfer of excise collection from the Department to the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) as a result of the 2022-23 Budget Measure Commonwealth's Deregulation Agenda.





Act 1982

#### 7.4. Departmental Expenses

Table 3: Departmental operating expenses (excluding depreciation, amortisation and other
expenses not requiring an appropriation) as at the 2022–23 PBS

(\$'million)	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	2023-24 Estimate	2024-25 Estimate	2025-26 Estimate	TOTAL FE
Outcome 1						
1.1: Transport Security	32	32	32	33	33	131
1.2: National Security and Criminal						
Justice	197	162	128	121	109	520
1.3: Cyber Security	12	26	12	12	11	60
1.4: Counter Terrorism	28	27	11	11	12	61
1.5: Regional Cooperation	36	36	37	37	37	147
1.6: Emergency Management	28	30	23	21	21	95
Outcome 1	333	313	242	236	223	1,014
Outcome 2						
2.1: Migration	362	323	253	300	275	1,150
2.2: Visas	325	346	305	355	357	1,363
2.3: Refugee, Humanitarian Settlement						
and Migrant Services	167	167	168	171	169	676
2.4: IMA Offshore Management	35	36	36	37	37	145
2.5: Multicultural Affairs and						
Citizenship	100	89	94	83	84	351
Outcome 2	990	961	857	946	922	3,686
Outcome 3						
3.1: Trade Facilitation and Industry						
Engagement	43	43	44	44	44	176
3.2: Border Management	311	352	347	345	358	1,402
3.3: Border Revenue Collection	68	70	70	70	69	278
3.4: Border Enforcement	974	997	861	868	873	3,600
3.5: Onshore Compliance and						
Detention	285	299	291	295	297	1,182
Outcome 3	1,680	1,762	1,613	1,622	1,640	6,638
Total Departmental Expenses	3,003	3,035	2,713	2,804	2,786	11,338

- Total departmental expenses (excluding depreciation and amortisation and other expenses not requiring an appropriation) as at the 2022–23 PBS are \$3.0 billion in 2022–23 and \$11.3 billion over the forward estimates from 2022–23 (Table 3 refers).
- The Department's operating funding in 2022–23 (including funding from Government and 'own source' revenue) is broadly stable compared to 2021–22 with a small increase of approximately \$32.0 million (increase from \$3.003 billion in 2021–22 to \$3.035 billion in 2022–23) mainly due to the net impact of new measures.
- Decline in departmental operating funding from 2023–24 (\$231 million to \$322 million reduction over the forward years compared to 2022–23 funding), is mainly due to terminating measures, measures with declining funding profile and cumulative impact of efficiency measures from previous Budget rounds.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 7.5. Administered Expenses

Table 4: Administered operating expenses (excluding depreciation, amortisation and other
expenses not requiring an appropriation) as at the 2022–23 PBS

(\$'million)	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	2023-24 Estimate	2024-25 Estimate	2025-26 Estimate	TOTAL FE
Outcome 1						
1.1: Transport Security	2	2	1	1	1	5
1.2: National Security and Criminal						
Justice	78	151	68	38	31	288
1.3: Cyber Security	14	10	10	11	11	42
1.4: Counter Terrorism	17	16	16	17	17	66
1.5: Regional Cooperation	71	65	31	32	32	160
1.6: Emergency Management	34	48	33	34	34	149
Outcome 1	216	291	160	131	127	709
Outcome 2						
2.3: Refugee, Humanitarian Settlement						
and Migrant Services	605	522	455	474	479	1,931
2.4: IMA Offshore Management	877	400	287	276	237	1,199
2.5: Multicultural Affairs and						
Citizenship	15					2
Outcome 2	1,497	922	742	750	717	3,132
Outcome 3						
3.2: Border Management	2					
3.3: Border Revenue Collection	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.5: Onshore Compliance and						
Detention	865	868	637	638	653	2,794
Outcome 3	866	868	637	638	653	2,795
Administered expenses	2,579	2,081	1,539	1,519	1,496	6,635

.. not zero, but rounded to zero

- The total administered expenses (excluding depreciation, amortisation and other expenses not requiring an appropriation) as at the 2022–23 PBS are \$2.0 billion in 2022–23 and \$6.6 billion over the forward estimates from 2022-23 (Table 4 refers).
- The reduction in administered operating funding from 2022–23 (\$498 million reduction in 2022–23 • compared to 2021-22 and up to \$585 million over the forward years) is attributable to:
  - Program 1.2 National Security and Criminal Justice funding reduction from 2023–24 0 mainly reflecting termination of the 2021-22 MYEFO and 2022-23 Budget measures relating to Safer Communities Fund Round Six;
  - Program 2.3 Refugee, Humanitarian Settlement and Migrant Services funding reduction 0 from 2022–23, mainly reflecting the cumulative impact of the 2020–21 Budget Measure Humanitarian Program 2020–21 in which the ceiling for Humanitarian places reduced from 18,750 to 13,750;
  - Program 2.4 Irregular Maritime Arrivals offshore management funding reduction from 0 2022-23 mainly reflecting reductions in expenditure as the Government ended offshore processing in Papua New Guinea in December 2021 and establishes an enduring capability in Nauru from 2022-23; and
  - Program 3.5 Onshore Compliance and Detention funding reduction from 2023–24 as a result of terminating funding to address capacity challenges in the Immigration Detention Network resulting from COVID-19.

1982 by Department of Home Affairs Act Freedom of Information. Released the b und

#### 7.6. Capital Resourcing

#### Table 5: Departmental capital as at the 2022–23 PBS

(\$'million)	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	2023-24 Estimate	2024-25 Estimate	2025-26 Estimate	TOTAL FE
Departmental Capital Budget (DCB)	150	146	147	149	157	599
Equity injections	151	59	8		-	67
New capital appropriations	301	205	155	149	157	666
Funded by prior appropriations	53	48	-	-	-	48
Total funding	354	253	155	149	157	715

.. not zero, but rounded to zero

The decline in departmental capital funding from 2022–23 (by approximately \$96 million in 2022–23 compared to 2021–22 and up to \$50 million reduction over the forward years) is predominantly due to measures with declining funding profiles and the cumulative impact of efficiency measures from previous Budget rounds.

#### Table 6: Administered capital as at the 2022–23 PBS

(\$'million)	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	2023-24 Estimate	2024-25 Estimate	2025-26 Estimate	TOTAL FE
Administered Capital Budget (ACB)	17	22	23	23	24	93
Equity injections	13	8	-	-	-	8
Administered Capital Budget (ACB)	30	30	23	23	24	101
Funded by prior appropriations	14	-	-	-	-	-
Total funding	45	30	23	23	24	101

# 7.7. Average Staffing Level

#### Table 7: The total forecast ASL for the Department

Entity	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimate	Variance	
Department of Home Affairs <sup>1</sup>	13,612	14,010	398	
1. ASL reflects published data from the 2022	2-23 PBS.			

- ASL reflects the average number of employees receiving salary or wages over the financial year, including adjustments for casual and part-time staff, to show the full-time equivalent employment levels. The total forecast ASL for the Department in 2021–22 is 13,612.
- The total forecast ASL for the Department in 2022–23 is 14,010, representing an increase of 398 ASL from the total ASL for 2021–22. The lower ASL in 2021–22 is a result of natural attrition exceeding the recruitment rate, reflecting the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and labour market conditions.

# 8. The Department's 2021–22 Internal Budget, Capability and Property Footprint

#### 8.1. Government's Economic Plan and October 2022 Budget

- The Government's Economic Plan and Budget strategy includes a package of \$11.5 billion in savings to offset the majority of election commitment spending. The plan includes:
  - o the Waste and Rorts Audit (funded from within existing resources);
  - savings from trimming spending on consultants, contractors and labour hire (WofG savings of \$3 billion over the forward estimates); and

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



- savings from advertising, travel and legal expenses (WofG savings of \$570 million over the forward estimates).
- Impacts of the savings commitments for the Portfolio are yet to be determined. Finance is expected to provide further advice on agency allocations for the savings commitment once costings details are available.
- In addition, we note that the October 2022 Budget considerations will include a line-by-line review
  of the 2022–23 Budget measures announced by the previous Government. Government decisions
  on election commitments and 2022–23 Budget measures will impact the current funding position
  included in this brief. The financial implications will be determined in line with the matters outlined
  above and necessary adjustments will be made as part of the October 2022 Budget.

#### 8.2. Capability

s. 47C(1)		
8.3. Internal Budget		Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982
s. 47C(1)		ome Affairs
		f Hon matic
		ent of
		epartment dom of Int
		y Del
		sed b
		Released under the
	PROTECTED	LE 3

#### s. 47C(1)

#### 8.4. Property Footprint

The Department's onshore property footprint includes:

- 432 office, commercial and purpose built holdings;
- 89 residential houses; and
- 12 active immigration detention facilities (including Christmas Island).

The Department's offshore property footprint includes:

- 43 office accommodation leases in 38 countries; and
- 137 residential accommodation leases.

# 9. Attachments

Attachment A - Home Affairs Portfolio funding as at the 2022–23 PBS

#### **10. Contact Details**

Name: Marc Ablong PSM – Deputy Secretary, Strategy and National Resilience

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii)@homeaffairs.gov.au



(\$'million)	2013-14 Actuals	2014-15 Actuals	2015-16 Actuals	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actuals	2018-19 Actuals	2019-20 Actuals	2020-21 Actuals	2021-22 Estimated	2022-23 Estimates	2023-24 Estimates	2024-25 Estimates	2025-26 Estimates
(\$ mmon)	Actuals	actual	Louinates	Latimates	LStimates	Loumates							
Department of Home Affairs*	Sec.		·		·		-					al and	
Departmental operating funding	2,481	2,408	2,495	2,460	2,505	2,664	2,724	2,754	2,771	2,838	2,516	2,609	2,592
Departmental capital	240	283	344	304	392	250	236	275	301	205	155	149	157
Own-source revenue (s 74)	126	186	181	174	185	242	230	217	232	197	196	195	194
Departmental	2,847	2,876	3,019	2,939	3,082	3,156	3,190	3,246	3,304	3,240	2,868	2,953	2,943
Administered funding	2,881	2,347	2,142	1,945	2,135	1,903	2,406	2,478	2,579	2,081	1,539	1,519	1,496
Administered capital	572	239	166	83	75	47	22	48	30	30	23	23	24
Administered	3,453	2,586	2,308	2,028	2,210	1,949	2,428	2,526	2,609	2,111	1,562	1,543	1,520
Total Department Of Home Affairs	6,301	5,462	5,327	4,967	5,292	5,105	5,618	5,771	5,913	5,351	4,430	4,496	4,463
Average Staffing Level	14,322	13,728	13,832	13,972	13,892	13,959	13,751	13,778	13,612	14,010			
Australian Criminal Intelligence Commi	ssion**												
Departmental operating funding	91	93	87	90	88	100	104	96	127	153	151	97	100
Departmental capital	2	5	5	5	3	12	11	9	9	4	5	4	3
Own-source revenue (s 74)	74	82	96	108	123	131	138	138	147	136	136	139	141
Departmental	167	180	188	202	215	243	253	243	283	293	292	240	244
Total ACIC	167	180	188	202	215	243	253	243	283	293	292	240	244
Average Staffing Level	765	744	765	724	745	728	716	702	709	848		1	
Australian Federal Police						_	_						
Departmental operating funding	994	1,060	1,006	1,022	1,016	1,103	1,128	1,158	1,250	1,280	1,229	1,238	1,243
Departmental capital	131	117	86	119	133	130	123	107	121	134	116	109	108
Own-source revenue (s 74)	297	269	271	276	275	286	296	315	365	356	346	313	313
Departmental	1,421	1,446	1,362	1,417	1,425	1,518	1,548	1,580	1,737	1,770	1,691	1,659	1,664
Administered funding	20	18	15	13	16	14	8	9	7	5	5	5	5
Administered	20	18	15	13	16	14	8	9	7	5	5	5	5
Total AFP	1,441	1,464	1,377	1,430	1,441	1,533	1,556	1,589	1,743	1,774	1,695	1,664	1,669
Average Staffing Level	6,352	6,380	6,457	6,257	6,250	6,476	6,503	6,854	7,240	7,440			1ff
Australian Institute of Criminology													Ð
Departmental operating funding	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	MoH.
Departmental capital		-	1					T					
Own-source revenue (s 74)	4	3	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	01
Departmental	9	8	7	6	6	7	6	8	8	9	8	6	L.G
Total AIC	9	8	7	6	6	7	6	8	8	9	8	6	EG
Average Staffing Level	45	50	39	33	25	18	22	22	24	39			LE
Australian Transaction Reports and Ana	alysis Centre												ep
Departmental operating funding	53	55	56	58	63	68	72	83	89	92	94	107	109
Departmental capital	11	3	8	13	7	10	8	20	20	23	14	6	26
Own-source revenue (s 74)	8	4	8	4	7	8	9	11	4	3	1		eased

#### ATTACHMENT A

(\$'million)	2013-14 Actuals	2014-15 Actuals	2015-16 Actuals	2016-17 Actuals	2017-18 Actuals	2018-19 Actuals	2019-20 Actuals	2020-21 Actuals	2021-22 Estimated actual	2022-23 Estimates	2023-24 Estimates	2024-25 Estimates	2025-26 Estimates
Departmental	73	62	72	75	77	87	88	114	113	118	109	113	115
Total AUSTRAC	73	62	72	75	77	87	88	114	113	118	109	113	115
Average Staffing Level s. 22(1)(a)(ii)	262	267	284	320	300	336	381	389	455	467			
Office of the Special Investigator													
Departmental operating funding	-				- A 1			29	45	56		10.00	
Departmental capital	-	-		-	6	8		12	6	1	· ·		8
Own-source revenue (s 74)		-		4	(e) _	÷		1			4	<del>(</del> 2)	-
Departmental	-			-	-	-		41	51	57	-		-
Total Departmental OSI	-		-	-		-		41	51	57	+	÷	-
Average Staffing Level	-	-	-		-	-	-	73	115	158			
Total Home Affairs Portfolio Funding													1.5.2
Departmental operating funding	3,970	3,990	4,030	4,037	4,099	4,375	4,506	4,580	4,767	4,940	4,510	4,576	4,570
Departmental capital	445	457	491	484	619	493	451	517	457	366	291	268	274
Own-source revenue (s 74)	523	564	575	583	619	691	697	699	777	719	707	672	675
Total Departmental	4,938	5,011	5,097	5,104	5,337	5,559	5,654	5,795	6,001	6,024	5,508	5,516	5,518
Administered funding	2,901	2,365	2,156	1,958	2,151	1,917	2,414	2,487	2,586	2,085	1,544	1,524	1,501
Administered capital	572	239	166	83	75	47	22	48	30	30	23	23	24
Total Administered	3,473	2,604	2,323	2,041	2,226	1,963	2,436	2,535	2,616	2,116	1,567	1,547	1,525
Grand Total	8,411	7,615	7,419	7,145	7,563	7,522	8,090	8,330	8,617	8,140	7,074	7,063	7,93

 Proverage Starting Level
 23,496
 22,862
 23,117
 23,078
 22,989
 23,362
 23,083
 22,155
 22,962
 22,962
 23,117
 23,078
 22,989
 23,362
 23,083
 22,155
 22,962
 22,962
 23,018
 22,962
 23,018
 22,962
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 22,962
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 23,02
 <th

# Michael Pezzullo AO, Secretary



Michael Pezzullo AO was appointed Secretary of the Department of Home Affairs on 20 December 2017.

Within the Portfolio, Michael leads the Department responsible for the coordination of strategy, planning and policy related to issues affecting Australia's domestic security. The Department works with the Portfolio's agencies to deliver national policy and programs in several areas, including law enforcement; counter-terrorism; countering violent extremism (CVE); cyber security; countering espionage and foreign interference; critical infrastructure protection; emergency management; transport, civil maritime and aviation security; customs and border protection; trade and travel facilitation; immigration and citizenship; and multicultural affairs.

Michael was previously Secretary of the Department of Immigration and Border Protection, a position to which he was appointed on 13 October 2014. In this role, he oversaw the integration of the Department with the Australian Customs and Border Protection Service (ACBPS) on 1 July 2015, including the standing-up of the ABF as the Department's operational arm.

Prior to this, Michael was Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the ACBPS from February 2013, having joined the as its Chief Operating Officer (COO) in July 2009. As CEO, Michael was charged with implementing and overseeing reforms in business processes and systems, and its workforce culture and capability. From September 2013, he was the senior official who oversaw Operation Sovereign Borders (OSB) and the related Joint Agency Task Force (JATF).

Before joining ACBPS, Michael was Deputy Secretary, Strategy in the Department of Defence (Defence), having been appointed to that position in January 2006. There, he was responsible for defence strategy and planning, force structure development, the strategic policy aspects of Australian Defence Force (ADF) operations, Defence's international security relationships, and the delivery of national security programs in areas such as export controls, counter-proliferation and Defence cooperation with other countries. He also had oversight of the Department's ministerial support and public affairs programs.

Michael joined Defence as a graduate in 1987. He worked in Defence until 1992 in a variety of strategic policy and intelligence positions. He then transferred to the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet (PM&C), where he worked in the International Division.

In March 1993, he joined the staff of the Foreign Minister, Senator the Hon Gareth Evans QC. He remained in Parliament House until December 2001, including serving four years as Deputy Chief of Staff to the Leader of the Opposition, the Hon Kim Beazley MP.

In February 2002, he re-joined Defence as an Assistant Secretary in the Corporate Services and Infrastructure Group. In March 2004, he was promoted to the position of Head Infrastructure. In July 2004, he was transferred into the newly formed role of Chief Of Staff Australian Defence Headquarters and Head of Coordination and Public Affairs Division. Between February 2008 and May 2009, he led the Defence White Paper team and was also the principal author of the 2009 Defence White Paper.

Michael has a BA (Hons) in History from Sydney University. He enjoys spending time with his family, watching cricket and rugby league, and reading (particularly on military history, international relations, intelligence, and political biographies).

On 8 June 2020, Michael was appointed as an Officer of the Order of Australia (General Division) as part of the Queen's Birthday 2020 Honours List.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Justine Saunders APM, Deputy Secretary / Chief Operating Officer



Justine Saunders APM joined the Department on 29 October 2018 and commenced in her current role as COO in December 2021.

Prior to commencing as COO, Justine was leading the COVID-19 Border Measures Group coordinating the ABF and the Department's policy and strategy for the safe reopening of the international border. From June 2020 to July 2021, Justine was Deputy Commissioner ABF Operations with responsibility for providing strategic direction across all operational activities around the border. Justine was also Deputy Commissioner Support from 2018 to 2020 and had responsibility for delivering strategic capabilities to bring to affect operational outcomes.

Justine brings a depth of experience from across law enforcement and government, and has consistently demonstrated her ability to handle complex operational, capability and policy challenges.

Prior to joining the ABF, Justine was a member of the AFP for 29 years and a member of the senior executive since 2005. As the Chief Police Officer of the Australian Capital Territory (ACT), Justine ensured ACT Policing delivered on Government and community expectations in terms of operational delivery, whilst also implementing significant cultural and capability reforms aimed at developing a sustainable and effective policing service for the future.

As an Assistant Commissioner in the broader AFP, Justine had responsibility for managing strategic relationships with key government stakeholders and law enforcement partners domestically and internationally, and had portfolio responsibilities for strategic policy, governance, corporate communications and support to the Commissioner as Chief of Staff.

Justine holds a Master of Leadership and Management (Policing), Bachelor of Social Sciences (Policing Studies) with Distinction and Graduate Certificate in Applied Management.

#### Marc Ablong PSM, Deputy Secretary Strategy and National Resilience



Marc Ablong PSM was appointed Deputy Secretary at the Department on 11 October 2018. Prior to this appointment, Marc was First Assistant Secretary Strategy and Capability in the Department on secondment from Defence.

As at 1 September 2021, Marc leads the Strategy and National Resilience Group responsible for strategic guidance and capability planning; intelligence; law enforcement; data and technology; electronic surveillance; and regional processing and resettlement.

Marc spent 25 years in Defence in a range of positions across strategic policy and intelligence, capital equipment and acquisition policy, international policy, military strategy, maritime capability development, Air Force long-range planning

national support, information strategy and futures, strategic reform, and ministerial and executive coordination and communications.

In 2014, Marc was appointed First Assistant Secretary White Paper, to lead the development of the 2016 Defence White Paper, Integrated Investment Program and Defence Industry Policy Statement, which were released by the Government on 25 February 2016. Following the 2016 Defence White Paper, Marc was appointed as the inaugural First Assistant Secretary Contestability. Marc subsequently held roles as First Assistant Secretary Naval Shipbuilding Taskforce and First Assistant Secretary Defence Industry Policy which he undertook concurrently. From October 2017 to April 2018, Marc acted as the Deputy Secretary Strategic Policy and Intelligence.

Marc has attended the Joint Services Staff College, the Centre for Defence and Strategic Studies and completed the Advanced Management Program 190 at the Harvard Business School. Marc was awarded the Public Service Medal in the Australia Day Honours 2018.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# Andrew Kefford PSM, Deputy Secretary Social Cohesion and Citizenship / Counter-Terrorism Coordinator / Counter Foreign Interference Coordinator



Andrew Kefford PSM was appointed Deputy Secretary Social Cohesion and Citizenship in the Department in October 2021. In this role, he is responsible for Australia's Citizenship Program, social cohesion and Australian values. He is concurrently appointed as the Commonwealth's Counter-Terrorism Coordinator and Counter Foreign Interference Coordinator.

Before taking up his current position, Andrew served as Deputy Secretary Immigration and Settlement Services. In that role, he was responsible for the administration of Australia's permanent, temporary and humanitarian migration programs, provision of settlement services to newly-arrived migrants, and the Department's client facing service delivery arrangements.

He re-joined the Australian Public Service (APS) in August 2017 following nearly ten years in the ACT Public Service, most recently serving as Head of the Asbestos Response Taskforce. In that role, Andrew led the \$1 billion buyback and demolition program for over one thousand Canberra houses contaminated with loose fill (Mr Fluffy) asbestos insulation under the Loose Fill Asbestos Insulation Eradication Scheme.

Andrew was awarded the Public Service Medal in the Australia Day 2017 Honours List for outstanding public service to the community of the ACT through administrative roles.

Andrew joined the ACT Public Service having served as Senior Adviser (Government) in the Office of Prime Minister the Hon John Howard OM AC, and in senior positions at PM&C and Finance and Administration.

Andrew is a graduate of the University of Western Australia and holds degrees in Arts with Honours in history, and law. He also holds an Executive Master of Public Administration from the Australia and New Zealand School of Government.

# Cheryl-anne Moy, Deputy Secretary Immigration and Settlement Services



Cheryl-anne Moy is an experienced leader and brings to her role a depth of experience across a broad range of disciplines such as policy, governance, corporate, program, capability development, service delivery and operational delivery. She joined the public service after a successful career in banking and finance.

Cheryl-anne has held Senior Executive positions in a number of Departments of State and has a diverse background having managed large and high profile Government programs such as Regional Processing, Children in Immigration, Ministerial and Parliamentary Entitlements in the Department of Finance; and Social Policy programs such as Aged & Retirement, Rural & Regional, Employment and Centrelink Call Centres.

Prior to her current role Cheryl-anne was the COO of the Department, managing all corporate functions of the Department and the ABF.

Cheryl-anne holds a Master of Public Administration, is a Graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors, and is the Deputy President and Councillor of the Institute of Public Administration Australia.

In her current role as Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services, Cheryl-anne has responsibility for the delivery of immigration and refugee policy and programs, service delivery and service transformation.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Pip de Veau, Group Manager Legal / General Counsel

Pip de Veau has been in the role of Group Manager Legal since March 2020.



Pip held the General Counsel and First Assistant Secretary of Legal Division since the creation of the Portfolio in December 2017, and General Counsel, First Assistant Secretary Legal in the Department of Immigration and Border Protection since early 2015.

Previously, Pip filled General Counsel roles in the ACBPS and the Australian Crime Commission. She is experienced in overseeing a team of in-house lawyers spread around the country in a complex operational environment, dealing with areas such as advocacy and litigation, administrative and criminal law, the exercise of investigative and intelligence gathering powers, Freedom of

Information (FOI), Memorandum's of Understanding (MOU), policy development and legislative reform.

Prior to joining the Commonwealth as a General Counsel, Pip had a lengthy career as a prosecutor with the ACT Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions where she held the position of Assistant Director for nine years. Over two decades she conducted prosecutions ranging from volume crime to murder and conspiracy, appearing in courts ranging from the local Children's Court, significant Coronial inquiries, lengthy jury trials, to several High Court appeals. Pip also has experience in training and process reform.

Pip studied a Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Legislative Law (BA LLB).

# Michael Milford AM, Group Manager Technology and Major Capability



Mike Milford AM is the Group Manager of the Technology and Major Capability Group. This Group builds, runs and maintains the Portfolio's Information Communication Technology (ICT) and other technology capabilities as critical enablers of the business operations of the portfolio.

Mike joined the Department of Immigration and Border Protection in 2015 and, since then, has held the roles of: First Assistant Secretary, Major Capability Division, responsible for the design, coordination and project management of all new major capabilities; and Chief Information Officer, responsible for information communication technology service delivery to the Department.

Mike's prior career was in the Army, from which he retired in 2015 as a Major

General, and Head of ICT Operations at Defence. During his time in the Chief Information Officer Group Mike held a number of roles including Chief Technology Officer, and had responsibility for the Defence Single Information Environment, global terrestrial and satellite communications, and international engagement on military communications.

Mike is married to Jenni and they have three children, Rachel, Christopher, and Emily. He is also an avid reader and fisherman.



#### Sophie Sharpe, Group Manager Executive and International



Sophie Sharpe was appointed as the Group Manager Executive and International on 1 September 2021. She leads the group responsible for providing direct support to the Secretary and Home Affairs Portfolio Ministers, parliamentary and cabinet support, international engagement and coordination, media and communication (internal and external), inquiries coordination, governance, executive support services, business continuity, enterprise performance reporting and evaluation, and strategic issues management. Sophie is also the Department's Chief Risk Officer.

Prior to her role as Group Manager, Sophie was First Assistant Secretary, Executive Division and Chief of Staff to the Secretary in the Department. She was also the Assistant Secretary, Strategic Coordination in the Centre for

Counter-Terrorism Coordination in the Department and in PM&C where she was responsible for advising on counter-terrorism strategic policy, operations and intelligence, facilitating international counter-terrorism cooperation and advising on counter-terrorism legislative measures.

Before joining the Department in 2017, Sophie had been with PM&C since 2009 where she was also the Executive Officer to the then Secretary, Dr Martin Parkinson. In 2014 to 2015 Sophie enjoyed accompanying her husband on a posting to Washington, where she worked for Defence and the AFP. Prior to this, Sophie held various national security roles, including within the AFP as Coordinator Counter-Terrorism; in the Law Enforcement Cooperation Program, in Specialist Response and Security, and in the Attorney-General's Department (AGD) working in counter-terrorism.

Sophie has a Bachelor in Asian Studies (specialising in Bahasa Indonesia).

# Hamish Hansford, Group Manager Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre



Hamish Hansford was appointed the Group Manager and Inaugural Head of the Australian Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre on 1 September 2021.

Under the *Security of Critical Infrastructure Act 2018*, the Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre is the principal regulatory authority for all critical infrastructure in Australia. This comprises 11 different critical infrastructure sectors whose infrastructure underpins Australian prosperity and national security.

Immediately prior to this role, Hamish was the First Assistant Secretary of the Cyber, Digital and Technology Policy Division, where he led the delivery and implementation of Australia's Cyber Security Strategy 2020, cybercrime policy

online harms policy including combating terrorist use of the internet and child exploitation, as well as critical and emerging technology and data security policy.

Previous to this, Hamish was the First Assistant Secretary of National Security and Law Enforcement Policy Divisions where he delivered Australia's first ever Modern Slavery Act, surveillance, investigatory powers and lawful access reforms, as well as hardening of Australia's counter money laundering, illicit firearms, terrorist financing and child exploitation regimes.

Hamish has held Senior Executive positions in the Department of Immigration and Border Protection and the Australian Crime Commission. Hamish has also served in a range of intelligence, policy, planning, and program delivery roles in PM&C, AGD, the Australian Senate and the Office of Transport Security.

Hamish started his career in the National Museum of Australia.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Joe Buffone PSM, Director-General Emergency Management Australia



Joe Buffone is the Director-General of Emergency Management Australia (EMA). He has been with EMA since December 2016 and has held multiple roles within the organisation. As Director-General, he is responsible for overseeing the Australian Government National Situation Room, and coordination of Australian Government Disaster Assistance (non-financial).

Joe has more than 30 years' experience in security and disaster management and has held a number of key senior positions.

He was deployed to Victoria to establish and lead the Victorian Aged Care Response Centre to coordinate the response to COVID-19 outbreaks in the Aged Care sector. Joe led the centre for three months until the situation was

stabilised and transitioned to recovery.

Over the past 15 years Joe has held several senior executive positions, such as Chief Officer of the Victorian Country Fire Authority, Deputy Emergency Management Commissioner Victoria, and Deputy Emergency Services Commissioner, Victoria. He has had direct involvement in coordinating and responding to major emergencies in Australia and internationally, at the Strategic, Operational and Tactical levels. Some examples are: leading the Victorian Aged Care Response Centre 2020, Black Summer 2019-20, Far North Queensland Floods 2018-19, Cyclone Debbie 2017, Tasmanian Bushfires 2016, Wye River Bushfires 2016, Nepal Earth Quake 2015, Somerton Building Waste Fire 2015, Hazelwood Mine Fire 2014, NSW Bushfires 2014, 2011 Victorian Floods, and the 2009 Black Saturday Fires in Victoria. Joe has also served in the ADFe.

Joe holds a Master of Business, Graduate Diploma in Disaster Management, and a Diploma in Security Management.

#### Alison Larkins, Coordinator-General for Migrant Services



Alison Larkins was appointed as the Commonwealth Coordinator-General for Migrant Services in late 2019. She has extensive experience working across social policy portfolios at the Commonwealth level, with previous roles including Deputy Secretary, Social Policy at PM&C, acting Commonwealth Ombudsman, and the head of the Refugee, Humanitarian and International Division in the Department of Immigration and Citizenship.

Alison is a National Fellow of the Institute of Public Administration, and has also worked as a Principal with the Nous Group, an Australian-owned management consulting firm.

As the Coordinator-General for Migrant Services, Alison is working closely

within the Commonwealth, and state and territory governments, industry and the community sector to drive improvements to employment, English language, and broader settlement outcomes, and also promotes the contribution migrants, refugees and humanitarian entrants make to our nation.

On 30 August 2021, Alison was also appointed as a Co-Chair, along with Paris Aristotle AO, of the Advisory Panel on Australia's Resettlement of Afghan Nationals. The Advisory Panel is comprised of highly regarded Australian-Afghan community leaders and refugee and settlement experts, and is playing a critical role in supporting Afghan evacuees as they settle into Australian life.



#### Peter Verwer AO, Special Envoy for Global Business and Talent Attraction



Peter Verwer AO was appointed Special Envoy for Global Business and Talent Attraction in late August 2020.

Peter leads the Global Business and Talent Attraction Taskforce which is leading a WofG effort to attract high-value enterprises and exceptionally talented individuals to Australia to help turbocharge our economic recovery from COVID-19, boost our national resilience and drive competitiveness.

The Taskforce has been established in the Department and in partnership with the Australian Trade and Investment Commission, and comprises officers from APS agencies including the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT); the Department of Employment, Skills and Education (DESE); the Department

of Industry, Science, Energy and Resources; Defence and the Treasury. The Taskforce is working closely with states and territories.

As a respected and experienced business leader, Peter has extensive commercial, academic and cultural networks across international markets.

His previous roles included Executive Chairman of Fractal IQ, CEO of the Asia Pacific Real Assets Association and CEO of the Property Council of Australia.

Peter has chaired several leadership groups, including the joint Australia-New Zealand Counter-Terrorism Committee's (ANZCTC) Business Advisory Group on Mass Gathering Places, Liveable Housing Australia, Australia's Construction Forecasting Council, the nine-government Development Assessment Forum, and the Kirribilli Dialogue on Universal Design (as co-chair).

Peter has also served on several Australian ministerial advisory councils, including, the Urban Policy Forum and the Australian Statistical Advisory Council.

The Australian Government appointed Peter as one of six Disability Community Ambassadors in 2011. He was also special advisor to CareerTrackers, Australia's leading Indigenous internship program.

Peter was also Adjunct Senior Research Fellow at the National University of Singapore's Institute of Real Estate and Urban Studies.

Peter was invested as an Officer of the Order of Australia in January 2019 for 'distinguished service to the property sector, to sustainable development and construction and to professional bodies'.





# Agency Overview – Australian Border Force

The ABF was established on 1 July 2015, bringing together customs and immigration functions and resources. The ABF is Australia's frontline border law enforcement agency and customs service. The ABF is operationally independent, with the ABF Commissioner as its Statutory Head. The Commissioner is also the Comptroller-General of Customs for the purposes of the Customs Act.

While the ABF is operationally independent, it is not a separate entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013* (PGPA Act). As the Accountable Authority under the PGPA Act, the Secretary has formal governance, planning, performance measurement, and reporting responsibilities for the ABF. As a statutory officer, the ABF Commissioner is required to meet the duties of officials detailed in the PGPA Act.

The ABF supports national prosperity by facilitating legitimate trade and travel and supports national security by securing Australia's border. The ABF is positioned as a global leader in border enforcement to protect Australia's borders and ensure our customs and border processes can meet today's challenges and future requirements. As Australia's customs service, the ABF is the second highest revenue collector for Australia. The ABF delivers a wide range of functions across the border continuum; pre-border, at the border and post border. The ABF's priorities focus on five key functions:

- Facilitation and Industry Engagement;
- Screening and Intervention;
- Compliance and Enforcement;
- Immigration Detention; and
- Civil Maritime Security.

The ABF played a significant part in supporting the WofG response to COVID-19. As Australia's primary border agency we have been in a unique position to support and drive Australia's economic recovery from COVID-19 by ensuring international trade and tourism is able to recover and thrive as the international borders reopened, and continuing to ensure Australia is kept safe and secure.

The ABF's Operating Model provides a strengthened regional presence that connects delivery to decision-making, positioning leadership closer to industry, law enforcement partners and other stakeholders to promote strategic engagement and co-design of solutions. The Department provides the ABF with strategic policy, intelligence support, planning and coordination support, and corporate and enabling services. The ABF's operational headquarters is located in Canberra with a permanent presence in all states and territories, and international representation in key locations.

The Department and ABF work collaboratively to ensure the Department continues to provide enabling and support services to the ABF.



# Michael Outram APM Australian Border Force Commissioner

#### Term of appointment: 10 May 2018 to 9 May 2023



Michael Outram APM was sworn in as the Commissioner of the ABF on 14 May 2018. The ABF Commissioner is also the Comptroller General for Customs.

Michael joined the ACBPS on 9 March 2015 and was sworn in as the Deputy Commissioner Operations on 1 July 2015.

He has 42 years of experience in a diverse range of law enforcement organisations and settings, including community policing, intelligence operations, protective and major event security, public order management, the investigation of serious crime and border management.

Between 2011 and 2015, as an Assistant Commissioner with the AFP, Michael

was responsible for the national protective security function. During this time Michael led the planning and support for the G20 Summit in Brisbane and the response to the downing of Malaysian Airlines Flight 17 over the Ukraine.

Michael joined the AFP from the Australian Crime Commission (ACC). In 2004, he was appointed as the Executive Director, Serious and Organised Crime and he was responsible for the national and international investigative and intelligence functions of the ACC.

Michael's career in Australia started in 2002 at the Independent Commission Against Corruption in New South Wales. His migration to Australia followed a secondment in 2000, to the New South Wales Police Service. He was seconded from the London Metropolitan Police Service in the United Kingdom, where he joined as a police cadet in 1980 and served as a police officer from 1982.

Michael was awarded the Australian Police Medal in 2014 in recognition of his outstanding service in law enforcement. In 2014 he was also awarded a Master of Business and Technology degree by the University of New South Wales and a university prize for academic achievement. In April 2018, Michael completed the Harvard Kennedy School executive education programme 'Leadership in Crises', which he attended having won a Sir James Wolfensohn Public Service Scholarship.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Dwayne Freeman Deputy Commissioner North, West and Detention



North Queensland.

On 11 January 2021, Dwayne Freeman was appointed as the first ABF Deputy Commissioner to be based in Brisbane, Queensland. In December 2021, Dwayne was announced as the Deputy Commissioner North, West and Detention.

Dwayne joins the APS following an extensive career in the private sector, most recently as the CEO Abbot Point Operations for Adani Australia from 2016 to 2020. As CEO, Dwayne developed and led the strategic development, transformational change and operation of the multi-billion dollar bulk export facility in Bowen Queensland and was the project lead of the proposed multi-billion dollar port expansion project including stakeholder engagement and the development of a greenfield heavy haul train business to operate in

Dwayne has previously worked in senior executive roles in tier one logistics and supply chain companies in Australia namely Asciano Ltd, formally Australia's largest national rail freight and port operator (2007 to 2014), and TOLL Holdings (2003 to 2007). He has demonstrated results and experience in a broad range of industries and specialties including business development, mergers and acquisitions, capital raising, finance, strategy, operations, transformation, program management and stakeholder engagement.

Dwayne commenced his career as an apprentice electrician, he holds a Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) from the University of Newcastle, he also became a Certified Practicing Accountant in 2001, and has completed the General Manager Program at the Melbourne Business School.

# Cheryl Pearce AM, CSC Deputy Commissioner South, East and Workforce



On 30 August 2021, Cheryl Pearce AM, CSC commenced in the role of Deputy Commissioner South, East and Workforce, overseeing the delivery of ABF outcomes across the south east regions of Australia and nationally through the provision of centralised workforce capability and sustainment.

Cheryl graduated from the Officer Cadet School Portsea in December 1985, commissioning into the Royal Australian Corps of Military Police. Cheryl's regimental service includes command appointments within both the operational and domestic environment.

During the period 2003 to 2006 Cheryl commanded the Defence Police Training Centre (2003) and 1st Military Police Battalion (2004–2006) and was

appointed as a Member of the Order of Australia for exceptional Service during her four-year command tenure. Cheryl's recent command experience prior to her service with the United Nations was as Commandant Australian Defence Force Academy during the period 2017–2018.

Cheryl attended the Australian Command and Staff College in 2001 and Higher Defence College in 2013. Her post-graduate qualifications include a Graduate Diploma of Management in Defence Studies from the University of Canberra, Master of Intelligence, Policing and Counter Terrorism from Macquarie University and a Master of Arts (Defence Studies) from Deakin University.

Cheryl's operational experience includes working as part of the United Nations in East Timor (2002) where she was awarded a Chief of Defence Force Commendation for bravery. She was also appointed as the Commander Task Group Afghanistan (2016) where she received a Commendation for Distinguished Service. More recently, Cheryl completed her tenure as Force Commander, United Nations Forces in Cyprus (2019–2021) and was recognised for her exceptional leadership with the awarding of a Conspicuous Service Cross for her services.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Vanessa Holben PSM Group Manager Customs / Deputy Comptroller-General



Vanessa is the Deputy Comptroller-General of Customs in the ABF and leads the Customs Group, which is responsible for ensuring Australia's customs and border policy settings allow for the unimpeded movement of legitimate goods across the border, preventing the movement of prohibited goods and detecting, deterring and disrupting criminal and national security threats at borders. Customs Group also leads Australia's WofG response to modern slavery and human trafficking issues. Vanessa also has responsibility for whole of agency ministerial, governance, risk and assurance functions to support and facilitate the ABF's high-level governance forums, coordinate ministerial and parliamentary engagement and

implement the risk management framework and program across the ABF.

Prior to this, Vanessa was the First Assistant Secretary of the National Coordination Mechanism (NCM) within the Department of Home Affairs. The NCM was established to coordinate and facilitate the non-health response measures to the COVID-19 pandemic, through strategic and operational engagement with stakeholders across the Commonwealth, states and territories, industry and the private sector.

Vanessa has also held the role of First Assistant Secretary, Aviation and Maritime Security Division, the security regulator for the aviation, maritime and offshore oil and gas sectors. In this role, Vanessa was responsible for providing advice and assurance to Government on transport security policy, regulation, compliance and practice. Vanessa has held other senior executive roles in the ABF including as the Assistant Commissioner responsible for offshore regional processing arrangements, including regional capacity building efforts, and the onshore immigration detention network.

In January 2022, Vanessa was awarded a Public Service Medal (PSM) in recognition of her outstanding contributions in support of Australia's response to the COVID-19 pandemic.

She holds a Bachelor of Arts, majoring in Criminology and is an avid runner and fitness enthusiast.

#### Malcolm Skene Group Manager Industry and Border Systems



Malcolm Skene joined the ABF in February 2021 to take up the role of Group Manager, Industry and Border Systems. In this role, Malcolm is responsible for leading engagement with industry and the modernisation of the border through technological advancement, operational change and system reform.

technological advancement, operational change and system reform. Malcolm brings extensive experience in the infrastructure sector and transportrelated assets. Immediately prior to joining the ABF, Malcolm was with AustralianSuper's infrastructure team, where he was responsible for leading the team's investment management activities and oversight of portfolio companies.

He was previously a board director on a number of portfolio company boards. Prior to joining AustralianSuper in 2016, Malcolm held senior management

positions at major airport operating businesses and investors in Australia, Europe, and the United Kingdom. He has worked across a variety of disciplines over the past 20 years including Finance, Strategy and Planning, Operations, Business Improvement and Technology.

Malcolm's senior leadership, extensive commercial and operational experience across industry will be invaluable in the continuing development of the Industry and Border Systems Group.

Malcolm holds Master of Business Administration from the University of Cambridge, with Dean's honours, a Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Commerce (Dean's List) from the University of Melbourne, and is a graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors.

# Released by Department of Home under the Freedom of Information.

98

Act 1

This page is intentionally left blank

s. 22(1)(a)(ii)

s. 22(1)(a)(ii)

# Agency Overview – Australian Criminal Intelligence Commission

ACIC is a Commonwealth statutory agency, established under the *Australian Crime Commission Act 2002* with roles and functions underpinned by supporting legislation in each state and territory. It began operating on 1 July 2016, when the former Australian Crime Commission and CrimTrac were merged.

ACIC is uniquely equipped as Australia's national criminal intelligence agency. Its role is to reduce serious and organised crime threats of most harm to Australians and the national interest and provide national policing information systems and services. It works with law enforcement partners to improve the national ability to respond to crime impacting Australia by providing investigative and information delivery functions.

ACIC's vision is 'An Australia hostile to criminal exploitation'. To perform its role and achieve its purpose, ACIC works closely with national and international partners to:

- collect, correlate, analyse and disseminate criminal information and intelligence;
- maintain a national database of criminal information and intelligence;
- provide and maintain national information capabilities and services to support policing and law enforcement;
- provide strategic criminal intelligence assessments and advice on national criminal intelligence priorities;
- conduct investigations and intelligence operations into federally relevant criminal activity; and
- provide nationally coordinated criminal history checks.

ACIC is developing the National Criminal Intelligence System capability to provide the first truly national and unified picture of criminal activities.

ACIC will continue to strengthen the value of accurate and timely background information to inform decision-making and improve community safety and pursue legislative change to enable the agency to meet contemporary requirements.

ACIC represents Commonwealth, state and territory law enforcement and other regulatory agencies. The board provides strategic direction to the agency, authorises intelligence operations and investigations, and determines whether they are deemed 'special', which allows the use of coercive powers.

# The Australian Institute of Criminology (AIC)

ACIC supports and closely collaborates with the AIC, to ensure that criminological research and evidence remain central to law enforcement's collective response to crime. The Chief Executive Officer of ACIC is also Director of the AIC and Dr Rick Brown is the Deputy Director, with the two agencies co-located. While the AIC operates independently, its high-quality research is important to its work. The AIC is Australia's national research and knowledge centre on crime and justice, compiling trend data and disseminating research and policy advice. The AIC informs crime and justice policy and practice in Australia by undertaking, funding and disseminating policy-relevant research of national significance.

A Criminology Research Advisory Council comprised of representatives nominated by Attorneys-General in each jurisdiction, advises the AIC on strategic research priorities and on the Criminology Research Grants program. The AIC works with stakeholders both nationally and internationally to bring together a research knowledge base that is both qualitative and quantitative in nature. Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# Michael Phelan APM, Chief Executive Officer of the Australian Criminal Intelligence Commission and Director of the Australian Institute of Criminology

Term of Appointment: 13 November 2017 to 13 November 2022



As the ACIC CEO, Michael Phelan APM is responsible for management and administration of intelligence operations and specialist capabilities, and for ensuring delivery of national policing information systems and services to partners.

As Director of the AIC, Michael is responsible for leading Australia's national research and knowledge centre on crime and justice.

Michael has had an extensive career in law enforcement, beginning in 1985 when he was first appointed to the AFP. Throughout his career, he has worked in a variety of fields, including community policing, narcotics and serious fraud.

In 1998, Michael was appointed CEO of the Australian Federal Police

Association for two years, before taking up a position as the AFP Senior Liaison Officer in Manila, Philippines. In 2002, he was promoted to the Senior Executive Service in the AFP Brisbane Office.

Michael was appointed Director of the Australian High Tech Crime Centre in 2004, and was promoted to Assistant Commissioner later that year, undertaking the role of National Manager Border and International Network. In September 2007, Michael was appointed as the Chief Police Officer for the ACT.

In 2010, he was promoted to Deputy Commissioner. Across multiple roles at this level, Michael had oversight of the Australian Federal Police High Tech Crime, Forensics, Intelligence, Serious and Organised Crime, Counter-Terrorism and Protection Operations portfolios.

Michael has previously held positions on the Boards of the Australian Crime Commission, Crimtrac and the Australian and New Zealand Police Advisory Agency. Michael also served as a member of the ACT Law Reform Advisory Council and the Australian National Advisory Council on Alcohol and Drugs.

In 2008, Michael was awarded the Australian Police Medal.

He also holds a Degree in Commerce, an Honours Degree in Law and Masters in Business Administration.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# Agency Overview – Australian Federal Police

The AFP is Australia's national policing agency, responsible for the protection of Australians and Australia's interests from serious criminal threats. The AFP's role is to enforce Commonwealth criminal law, contribute to combating complex, transnational, serious and organised crime impacting Australia's national security and protect Commonwealth interests from criminal activity in Australia and overseas.

The AFP's vision – policing for a safer Australia – reflects its core functions as legislated in section 8 of the *Australian Federal Police Act 1979* and is informed by associated Ministerial directions issued under section 37(2) of the *Australian Federal Police Act 1979*.

The Minister for Home Affairs administers the AFP Act, and may issue a written direction to the AFP C ommissioner under that Act, with respect to the general policy to be pursued in relation to the performa nce of the AFP's functions. The current Ministerial Direction was issued by the then Minister for Home Affairs on 16 December 2020 and complements the Direction issued on 8 August 2019, which relates specifically to investigative action involving unauthorised disclosures to media organisations. The 2020 Ministerial Direction outlines the Government's expectations and priorities for the AFP, covering the following six focus areas: countering terrorism, espionage and foreign interference; combatting child exploitation; transnational serious and organised crime; cybercrime; fraud and anti-corruption; and the provision of specialist protective services.

The Minister for Home Affairs has certain limited decision-making functions in relation to AFP operations, including under the *Witness Protection Act 1994* (inclusion of foreign nationals in the National Witness Protection Program), the *Criminal Code 1995* (approval to apply for a terrorism control orders), *Crimes Act 1914* (emergency police powers in response to terrorism) and in certain instances of international law enforcement assistance for offences which carry the death penalty overseas.

The AFP operates in an increasingly complex criminal environment and delivers maximum operational impact by directing its resources against the highest criminal threats to Australia. Core functions are delivered across three outcomes; National and International Policing and Investigations, ACT Policing and Specialist Protective Services.

The AFP operates with a workforce of over 7,000 employees. To ensure the challenges of the complex operating environment are constantly met, the AFP maintains a strong regional footprint, with members based in every Australian jurisdiction. This regional model allows the AFP to deliver maximum impact where crime is occurring and maintain strong relationships with state and territory law enforcement counterparts.

Internationally, the AFP has a presence in 33 countries. This international network plays an important role in driving law enforcement collaboration with international partners, leading regional capacity building missions, contributing to regional stability and responding to international incidents.

Significant protest activity in 2022, COVID-19 disinformation and negative social media sentiment, has led to an increase in threats and harassing, nuisance and offensive behaviour towards Parliamentarians and against protected establishments such as Parliament House. The AFP engages with Parliamentarians about their security, and closely monitors security incidents and threats to all Parliamentarians. The AFP works with state and territory law enforcement, intelligence agencies, and other Commonwealth stakeholders to deliver a scalable and tiered protective security model, which is designed to determine the overall protective security overlay delivered to a Parliamentarian through intelligence-led threat, risk and vulnerability-based assessments.

The AFP continues to focus on taking deliberate actions to maximise AFP's impact on the criminal environment and on keeping Australians safe from criminal harm, through the prevention, detection, disruption, investigation and prosecution of criminal activity.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Reece P Kershaw APM, Australian Federal Police Commissioner

Term of Appointment: 2 October 2019 to 1 October 2024



Reece Kershaw APM is a career police officer, joining the AFP in 1988 as a Constable for the ACT region. Throughout the early years of his career, he worked in General Duties and Criminal Investigations as a Detective. Reece was also seconded to the National Crime Authority and the Australian Crime Commission.

In 1999, Reece moved to the AFP Perth Office and worked in Operations and Close Personal Protection. In 2003, Reece was promoted to Superintendent, undertaking various leadership roles in the investigation of victim-based crime, High Tech Crime Operations and deployments on overseas postings to the Netherlands, East Timor and Solomon Islands. In 2010, Reece was promoted to Commander, leading Serious and Organised Crime Investigations.

In 2011, Reece left the AFP to commence work for the Northern Territory Police Force (NTPF). His service in the NTPF includes holding the positions of Assistant Commissioner Crime and Specialist Services and Darwin Metropolitan Service. In 2015, he was appointed Commissioner of Police and CEO of the Northern Territory Police, Fire and Emergency Services.

Reece was a Visiting Fellow for the Police Executive Leadership Program at the Australian Institute of Police Management and has completed the Australia New Zealand Police Leadership Strategy Program. He is a graduate of the Federal Bureau of Investigation Law Enforcement Executive Development Program and the Australian Institute of Company Directors. Reece also holds a Master of Business Administration, Graduate Certificate in Business (Banking) and a Certificate in Business (Europe).

Reece was a recipient of the NTPF Outstanding Leadership Medal, and in 2016, he was awarded the Australian Police Medal in the Australia Day Honours.

Reece was appointed as the AFP's 8th Commissioner on 2 October 2019. Under Reece's leadership, the AFP has seen a renewed focus on supporting the frontline, reducing red tape, and enhancing partnerships, to support and enable our police to deliver maximum impact to the criminal environment.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# Agency overview – Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre

As Australia's anti-money laundering and counter-terrorism financing (AML/CTF) regulator and FIU, AUSTRAC is responsible for detecting, deterring, and disrupting criminal abuse of the Australian financial system, to protect the Australian community from serious and organised crime.

AUSTRAC's unique value is its dual, interconnected regulation and intelligence functions, and its collaboration with industry and government partners in working toward the vision of a financial system free from criminal abuse. AUSTRAC's regulation hardens the financial sector against criminal exploitation, while its intelligence provides crucial information to national security and law enforcement partners.

AUSTRAC regulates more than 16,700 individuals, businesses and organisations to ensure they have robust AML/CTF processes and systems in place and can effectively identify and mitigate the risks associated with criminal exploitation of the financial system.

AUSTRAC analyses and generates financial intelligence based on suspicious matter and other reports provided by reporting entities. The agency receives roughly half a million reports each day from businesses such as banks and credit unions, lenders and stockbrokers, gambling and bullion service providers, remittance dealers and digital currency exchange providers.

The agency's intelligence analysts draw upon these transaction reports, combined with other information sources, to identify risks and threats. This unique capability to develop actionable financial intelligence that supports law enforcement and national security agencies to investigate and prosecute serious crimes. More recently, AUSTRAC's specialist financial intelligence capabilities have supported Australian sanctions against Russia through transaction monitoring, facilitating industry engagement and conducting financial intelligence analysis on sanctions evasion.

AUSTRAC also uses this information to educate industry to help build the resilience of Australian businesses in detecting and mitigating criminal abuse of the financial system.

#### Funding

AUSTRAC's budget appropriation is funded predominantly by an industry contribution levy, which renders the agency's combined functions as largely cost neutral to government.

#### Legislative mandate

The Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act 2006 (AML/CTF Act) and associated Rules provide the legislative framework for Australia's AML/CTF regime. This regime is based on global standards set out by the Financial Action Task Force – the intergovernmental policy and standards-setting body for combatting money laundering, terrorism financing and proliferation financing.

The AML/CTF Act operates alongside its predecessor the *Financial Transaction Reports Act 1988*, which continues to impose some regulatory requirements on 'cash dealers' and solicitors.

AUSTRAC works closely with the Department on AML/CTF policy issues, including on how to best strengthen and improve Australia's AML/CTF laws without placing undue burden on regulated businesses.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Nicole Rose PSM, AUSTRAC Chief Executive Officer

#### Term of appointment: November 2017–November 2022



Nicole commenced as the CEO of AUSTRAC in November 2017.

As AUSTRAC CEO, Nicole leads Australia's FIU and AML/CTF regulator. AUSTRAC's regulation hardens the financial sector against criminal exploitation, and its intelligence provides crucial information to its national security, domestic and international law enforcement partners.

Nicole has an extensive and diverse career in Australia's law

enforcement, criminal justice and intelligence agencies. Before joining AUSTRAC, Nicole was Deputy Secretary of the Criminal Justice Group in the AGD. Prior to that she was Deputy CEO of the ACIC, Acting Director of the Australian Institute of Criminology, CEO of CrimTrac, and Director of the Office of the NSW Police Commissioner.

Over the past four years, Nicole has overseen and finalised civil penalties against the Commonwealth Bank of Australia and Westpac for serious and systemic non-compliance, culminating in the largest corporate fines in Australia's history.

Numerous other enforcement actions have been taken against various entities with the most recent being:

- an enforceable undertaking by the National Australia Bank, and
- the launching of civil penalty proceedings against Crown Resorts and enforcement investigations ongoing into almost ten other entities.

Industries of focus in 2022–23 will include pubs and clubs, for which an extensive nationwide education and outreach campaign is already underway and has engaged more than 455 venues since March 2022. AUSTRAC's focus on increasing education and guidance provided to industry serves to help businesses better meet their AML/CTF obligations.

As head of Australia's FIU, Nicole has overseen a significant expansion and uplift of the agency's capability, including more specialised financial intelligence support to law enforcement and national security partners.

Through a strengthened public-private partnership, Fintel Alliance, AUSTRAC has provided crucial intelligence domestically and internationally to combat serious and organised crime, child sexual abuse, to support AFP's Operation IRONSIDE, and in direct operational support of our state and territory and Commonwealth partners. More recently, AUSTRAC's increased profile in the National Intelligence Community has led to a greater role in combatting threats to Australia's national security in the regional financial sector as well as supporting Australian sanctions against Russia through transaction monitoring, facilitating industry engagement and conducting financial intelligence analysis on sanctions evasion.

Nicole is AUSTRAC's representative on the ACIC Board, the Home Affairs Portfolio Board and the Serious Financial Crime Taskforce CEO Board. She also oversaw AUSTRAC formally joining the National Intelligence Community in 2018 under the enterprise-level management of the Office of National Intelligence, in recognition of the growing importance of financial intelligence.

Nicole was awarded a PSM in 2013, for her services to policing.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



#### Agency Overview – Office of the Special Investigator

The OSI is one element of the Government's broader response to the Inspector-General of the Australian Defence Force's Afghanistan Inquiry report (Brereton Report).

Since January 2021, the OSI has been working with the AFP to investigate allegations of war crimes by members of the Australian Defence Force in Afghanistan from 2005 to 2016.

More than 50 specialist investigators and intelligence analysts are undertaking these joint investigations led by the Director of Investigations. Where appropriate, briefs of evidence will be referred to the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions for consideration.

The Executive Council Order establishing the OSI as an independent Executive Agency specifies that the OSI's functions are to:

- review the findings of the Inspector-General of the Australian Defence Force Afghanistan Inquiry;
- work with the AFP to investigate the commission of criminal offences under Australian law arising from or related to any breaches of the Laws of Armed Conflict by members of the ADF in Afghanistan from 2005 to 2016;
- develop briefs of evidence in respect of any offences that are established, for referral to the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions; and
- undertake other relevant tasks the Prime Minister and you require from time to time.

The OSI is led by the Director-General, Mr Chris Moraitis PSM and Special Investigator, the Hon Mark Weinberg AO QC. Mr Ross Barnett APM (former deputy Commissioner of Queensland Police) is the Director of Investigations.

Investigations are progressing expeditiously and the OSI is intent on delivering on its key objective: to conduct a fair, thorough and impartial investigation of alleged war crimes within its remit. In progressing the investigations with the AFP, the OSI is focused on carefully managing the legal complexities involved to protect the integrity of its work and any future prosecutions.

As at 30 April 2022, the OSI had an established workforce of 84 staff – 53 specialist investigators and intelligence analysts (AFP appointees) and 31 legal, policy, governance and corporate staff.

The OSI is currently funded to the end of 2022-23 financial year (\$56.5 million budgeted in 2022-23 financial year). Future funding will be subject to consideration in the 2023-24 financial year budget process.

The OSI has no specific enabling legislation. Authority to act is derived from the Executive Council Order (see above). The OSI is an independent agency under the *Public Service Act 1999* and operates as a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013.* 

All investigators and analysts deployed to the joint OSI-AFP investigation are AFP appointees and can exercise a range of police powers in accordance with the *Australian Federal Police Act 1979*.



## Mr Chris Moraitis PSM, Director-General Office of the Special Investigator

#### Term of appointment: 4 January 2021 to 4 January 2026<sup>1</sup>



Chris Moraitis PSM was appointed Director-General OSI in January 2021.

He served as Secretary of the AGD from 2014 to 2021, following a 25-year career in DFAT.

During his time in DFAT, Chris served in a variety of roles, including as Deputy Secretary and as the Senior Legal Adviser. Chris also served as High Commissioner to Papua New Guinea and in Australian missions in Paris, Madrid and Geneva UN.

Chris was awarded the Public Service Medal in 2014 for outstanding public service to Australia's international affairs.

Chris holds a Bachelor of Arts (Hons) and Bachelor of Laws (Hons) from

the University of Melbourne and a Masters of International Law from the Australian National University. He was admitted to practice in Victoria as a Barrister and Solicitor in 1988.

## The Hon Mark Weinberg AO QC, Special Investigator Office of the Special Investigator

#### Term of appointment: 1 February 2021 to 30 June 2023<sup>2</sup>



The Hon Mark Weinberg AO QC commenced as the Special Investigator for the OSI in February 2021.

Before joining the OSI, Mark was appointed a Reserve Judge of the Victorian Court of Appeal from 8 May 2018, and continued to sit regularly, and on a full-time basis.

Mark was appointed to the Court of Appeal, Supreme Court of Victoria in July 2008. Prior to that, Mark was a judge of the Federal Court of Australia from 1998 to 2008 and previously held a series of additional judicial and other appointments.

Mark was appointed an Officer of the Order of Australia in 2017. He was awarded the degree of LLD (Honoris Causa) by Monash University in October 2017.

Mark was the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions from 1988 to 1991.

Mark was admitted to practice in New South Wales in 1974 and in Victoria in 1975. In 1975, he joined the academic staff of the University of Melbourne, where he held various positions in the Faculty of Law, culminating in Dean of the Faculty from 1984 to 1985.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Special Investigator role is a prescr bed official under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act* 2013. The labour hire contract allows for further extensions.



1982

Act

Information.

50

Freedom

the

5

DUD

of Home Affairs

Department

NO

Released

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Director-General role is a non-ongoing position for a term of five years.

This page is intentionally left blank



# Implementing Your Government's Priorities



This page is intentionally left blank



#### **Election Commitments**

#### 1. Key Highlights

This brief provides an overview of the election commitments your Government made that the Portfolio will lead on your behalf.

#### 2. Overview

The Department has provided a summary of election commitments that your Government made during the course of the election campaign, to which the Portfolio will be responsible for implementing.

We will report regularly (quarterly) to you on the status of these commitments. In addition, we will report to you on your areas of immediate focus (Ministerial Priorities), on a weekly basis up to June 2022 or as requested by you.

PM&C are responsible for facilitating and coordinating election commitments reporting across the Australian Government. The Department will work with your office on appropriate reporting mechanisms to PM&C and the PMO.

Further advice on implementing your key commitments is provided in this chapter.

#### 3. Current Situation

Election commitments have been categorised by the ten priorities contained in the Portfolio's *Strategic Guidance 2021*.

#### 3.1. Commitments that the Portfolio is responsible for implementing

Line of Effort	Commitment	_
Future Proof Capabilities	See 17 and 34 below	0
Secure Cyber, Identity, Data, Critical Infrastructure and Critical Technology	<ol> <li>Cyber security private sector collaboration</li> <li>A Minister with direct portfolio responsibility for cyber security</li> </ol>	me Affairs
Improve Trade Efficiency	3. Exempt import tax on some imported electric vehicles	f Ho
Counter Terrorism	4. Not seek to repeal existing sentencing laws for terrorists	info
Manage Migration and Travel	<ol> <li>Stronger Pacific Family Plan – New Pacific engagement visa</li> <li>Return the Murugappan family home to Biloela, Queensland</li> <li>Legislation or regulatory change to prevent refugees resettled in New Zealand from Australia gaining a subclass 444 visa</li> <li>Abolish Temporary Protection Visas and Safe Haven Enterprise Visas and create new permanent visa</li> </ol>	sed by Departme

#### 45 of 197

C)

1

fix the aged care crisis and to recruit ces eign workers to gain permanent residency a-New Zealand resettlement arrangement onvicted foreign criminals who are in rary skilled migration income threshold ent for Logan, Queensland uth hub in Darwin, Northern Territory to haviour mmunity safety in Central Australia
a-New Zealand resettlement arrangement onvicted foreign criminals who are in rary skilled migration income threshold ent for Logan, Queensland uth hub in Darwin, Northern Territory to haviour
onvicted foreign criminals who are in rary skilled migration income threshold ent for Logan, Queensland uth hub in Darwin, Northern Territory to haviour
rary skilled migration income threshold ent for Logan, Queensland uth hub in Darwin, Northern Territory to haviour
ent for Logan, Queensland uth hub in Darwin, Northern Territory to haviour
uth hub in Darwin, Northern Territory to haviour
haviour
mmunity safety in Central Australia
f deaths in custody (this also relates to lities"). The ACIC will work with you to itment.
orks for multicultural Australia
ruction of a Jewish Community Centre in tralia
lding works of the Vietnamese Cultural , Western Australia
w Intercultural Community Centre in Bentley,
s Bhutanese Community Inc. to ensure the stival in Cairns, Queensland
e Coburg Islamic Centre in Coburg, Victoria
letion of the Bendigo Islamic Community ctoria
Australian kids learn languages
Community Hub at the Temple in The Basin,
Volunteers Australia Kitchen and Community gwarrin, Victoria
gwarrin, Victoria
gwarrin, Victoria ld Soccer Club Festival in Dallas, Victoria ania Migrant Resource Centre Wall of
n e

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

Line of Effort	Commitment
Counter Exploitation of Vulnerable People	32. Not seek to repeal existing sentencing laws for child sex-offenders 33. Strengthen the <i>Modern Slavery Act</i> and tackle modern slavery
Manage Emergency Response and National Coordination	34. Aerial firefighting fleet (this also relates to "Future Proof Capabilities")
Civil Maritime Security	<ul><li>35. Ongoing commitments to Operation Sovereign Borders</li><li>36. Not seek to repeal existing sentencing laws for people smugglers</li></ul>

#### 4. Contact Details

Name:	Sophie Sharp	e – Group Mana	ager, Executive	and International
Contact:	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)	/s. 22(1)(a)(ii)	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)	@homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### **Operation Sovereign Borders, including regional processing**

#### 1. Key Highlights

The multi-layered Operation Sovereign Borders (OSB) policy framework has successfully suppressed, but not defeated, the maritime people smuggling threat to Australia's borders and saved lives at sea. Continued success requires the Government's enduring commitment to fund and maintain the OSB framework, reinforcing denial of a settlement pathway in Australia to UMAs.

#### 2. Overview of OSB

#### 2.1. Three pillars of OSB and complementary policies

OSB is operationalised through a multi-agency border protection construct delivered through three key pillars:

- offshore deterrence and disruption;
- · detection, interception and transfers; and
- · regional processing and third country resettlement.

Various complementary policy measures support OSB deterrence efforts, including:

- visa policy measures:
  - Temporary Protection (subclass 785) visas (TPVs) and restrictions on UMAs accessing permanent protection visas;
  - o restrictions on sponsorship through the Special Humanitarian Program;
  - family reunion de-prioritisation;
  - o statutory bar preventing certain cohorts from lodging valid visa;
- Australia's Humanitarian Program which provides lawful settlement pathways to Australia for individuals in need of international protection;
- international capacity and capability building with regional partner countries, including supporting their efforts to stabilise displaced populations (through programs like the Regional Cooperation Arrangement in Indonesia);
- counter-people smuggling policy (delivered by the Department in collaboration with DFAT), and international advocacy, including through the Bali Process on People Smuggling, Trafficking in Persons and Related Transnational Crime (Bali Process); and
- · multilateral engagement and cooperation through various regional forums.

All activities under the three key lines of effort, and the complementary polices and arrangements supporting these key lines of effort, are mutually reinforcing. The key strength of the OSB model is that all elements working together collectively contribute to Australia's ability to maintain strong denial and deterrence effects against maritime people smuggling. Changes to any single element of OSB, without effective mitigation, may result in a weakening of the overall denial and deterrence effects delivered by the operation as a whole. Further information related to your policy to abolish TPVs is in Abolishing Temporary Protection Visas.



#### 2.2. Role of Joint Agency Task Force (JATF)

Rear Admiral Justin Jones CSC, RAN is the current Commander of JATF OSB (CJATF), and coordinates the efforts of 16 contributing departments and agencies across the operational, intelligence and policy domains, to deliver a coherent, multi-layered approach in achieving intended denial and deterrence effects. Rear Admiral Jones is also the current Commander of Maritime Border Command (MBC) within the ABF. A Ministerial Directive to the Commander underpins CJATF's authorities. We will provide you with a submission on providing your direction to CJATF within the first week of your tenure, which will reset authorities and accountabilities for the OSB mission and the underpinning JATF arrangements, including the three task groups described below.

Fundamental to the success of the OSB mission is the delivery of six core effects, those being: deterrence, disruption, detection, interception, return and resettlement. Delivery of these effects occurs through a multi-layered, multi-agency approach under the three key lines of effort described above.

CJATF coordinates delivery of effects under OSB's three key lines of effort through three multi-agency task groups:

- Command arrangements for Disruption and Deterrence Task Group (DDTG) is led by the AFP. The AFP Commissioner is accountable for ensuring that the DDTG is effective and efficient in its operation to meet the OSB mission.
- Command arrangements for Detection Interception and Transfer Task Group (DITTG) led by the Maritime Border Command. The ABF Commissioner is accountable for ensuring that the DITTG is effective and efficient in its operation to meet the OSB mission.
- Command arrangements for Regional Processing, Return and Resettlement Task Group (RPRRTG) are led by the Department. The Secretary is accountable for ensuring that the RPRRTG is responsive to the OSB mission and operational requirements.

#### 3. Current Situation – Operationalising OSB

#### 3.1. Key principles

In implementing the Government's border security policies, all activities under OSB are conducted in compliance with all domestic and international law obligations. All decisions taken in regard to on-water matters, and returns to countries of origin or departure are implemented only where it is safe-to-do-so. These operations are also conducted as expeditiously as possible.

Any public release of information on OSB activities must balance the public interest in disclosure against the public interest in preserving the secrecy of that information, including:

- ensuring the safety of all persons involved in OSB activities;
- protecting Australia's foreign relations; and
- preserving Australia's national security and defence interests.

#### 3.2. Deterrence and disruption

The deterrence and disruption line of effort s. 33(a)(i)

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



s. 33(a)(i)

The anti-people smuggling strategic communication campaign, currently branded as Zero Chance, s. 47E(d) deliver strategic messaging in 15 languages and

11 regional source and transit countries. The messaging campaign aims to:

- raise awareness among potential illegal immigrants (PIIs) of Australia's border protection and immigration policies, including legal migration options;
- · highlight the perils of attempting dangerous maritime journeys to Australia; and
- discredit people smugglers and alert PIIs to the criminal disregard people smugglers have for their welfare.

s. 47E(d), s. 33(a)(i)

Where strategic messaging is insufficient to deter PIIs from engaging in maritime people smuggling ventures, OSB cooperates with authorities in regional partner countries to identify and disrupt the planning and launch of those ventures.

s. 33(a)(i), s. 33(a)(iii)

#### 3.3. Detection, interception and transfer

This line of effort focuses on preventing any maritime people smuggling ventures that have put to sea from reaching Australian territory. It includes robust air and sea surveillance to detect and intercept suspected illegal entry vessels (SIEVs), and safely return those on board to their country of origin or departure.

Since the establishment of OSB on 18 September 2013, 38 maritime people smuggling ventures and 873 people have been safely returned to their country of origin or departure by Australian authorities. The last return operation occurred in January 2020. The venture interdicted on 21 May 2022 is not reflected in these statistics, because at the time of drafting a return had not yet been effected.

To ensure the availability of appropriate resources, a combination of ADF and ABF air and marine capabilities are integrated as part of the ABF's MBC, and assigned to CJATF OSB as required. MBC is a joint agency task force commanded by the Commander MBC (who is currently dual hatted as Commander MBC and CJATF), and is accountable to the ABF Commissioner for MBC operations.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 3.4. Regional processing and resettlement

Since September 2012, 4,177 UMAs have been transferred to Nauru and PNG for regional processing, with 3,127 of those arriving since 19 July 2013 and forming the current regional processing caseload.

s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47E(d)

As at 21 May 2022, there are 112 transferees (111 adult males and one adult female) under regional processing arrangements in Nauru and a further 1,170 transitory persons (including 265 minors) in Australia, having been brought to Australia for a temporary purpose to receive medical treatment and related activities.

Regional processing arrangements in Nauru, and the management of individuals under those arrangements, is the responsibility of the Government of Nauru. Australia does not have effective control over regional processing arrangements, but supports and assists the Government of Nauru to implement arrangements through the engagement of specialist service providers, capacity building, mentoring and training.

Three primary service providers are contracted to support the Government of Nauru provide transferees with continued access to health and welfare services:

- Canstruct International Pty Ltd (Canstruct) garrison, security, and facilities management;
- International Health and Medical Services (IHMS) primary and mental health services, and access to specialist health services; and
- Craddock Murray Neumann (CMN) protection claims assistance and resettlement legal support.

The continuation of these services is critical to the ongoing implementation of regional processing arrangements in Nauru.

The Department is working with the Government of Nauru to resolve the residual regional processing caseload in 2022 and transition arrangements to an enduring regional processing capability. A new MOU for the establishment of an enduring regional processing capability in Nauru was signed on 24 September 2021, and will come into effect from 1 July 2022; superseding the current MOU.

s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47E(d)

The enduring capability will commence on 1 July 2022 s. 47E(d)

To support the establishment of enduring capability, two procurement activities are currently ongoing for enduring capability services in Nauru including: facilities, garrison, transferee arrivals and reception services; and health services. The Request for Tender closed on 28 March 2022 and submissions are currently undergoing evaluation. New services are expected to commence following evaluation and negotiation with the preferred tenderer, s. 47E(d)

<sup>1</sup> On 31 December 2021, Australia ended its regional processing association with PNG, with the 105 individuals remaining in PNG under the PNG Government's full and independent management. These individuals have since been excised from the regional processing caseload and are no longer monitored or reported by Australia outside of the United States Resettlement arrangement.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



#### s. 47E(d)

#### 3.5. Third country resettlement

s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47C(1)

Consistent with the MOU, Australia supports the Government of Nauru to resettle UMAs found by a regional processing country to be in need of international protection in a third safe country. Australia has active resettlement arrangements with the United States (commenced in November 2016 for up to 1,250 refugees) and New Zealand (commenced on 24 March 2022 for 150 refugees annually over three years). Refugees are also pursuing self-identified resettlement pathways, such as Canada's Private Sponsorship of Refugees Programme. Travel and reintegration assistance is available for transferees who seek to return home voluntarily or to a country to which they have right of entry. Transferees found not in need of international protection are expected to return home voluntarily, or will be removed by the Government of Nauru under its domestic legislation.

The United States resettlement arrangement remains active, with the United States continuing to hand down decisions and effect departures from Nauru, PNG and Australia. s. 33(a)(iii)

As at 21 May 2022, 1,002 UMAs have resettled under the arrangement s. 33(a)(iii)

The new resettlement arrangement with New Zealand covers UMAs in Nauru and those temporarily in Australia.<sup>2</sup> Expressions of interest are made through the UNHCR website and triaged against protection criteria and referred to the New Zealand Government for resettlement assessment. New Zealand will commence resettlement interviews in late May 2022 and first resettlement is expected in late 2022. The arrangement will prioritise consideration of UMAs who do not have an existing resettlement pathway and cases in Nauru.

We will provide you with early advice on options for maximising third country migration outflow to the United States, New Zealand s. 33(a)(iii).

s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47C(1)	Home Affairs	0007 1- 4	nation Act 1982
3.6. Complementary policies OSB is complemented by various visa policy settings, including TPVs, no sponsorship through the Special Humanitarian Program and de-prioritisation of family visa applications for UMAs, and bilateral and multilateral capacity building throughout our region. Regional engagement includes funding the Regional Cooperation Arrangement in Indonesia and Regional Support Office of the Bali Process on	by Department of		Freedom of Intorn
<sup>2</sup> The New Zealand resettlement arrangement is not open to individuals remaining in PNG following Australia's exit. However, separately the UNHCR has reached agreement with New Zealand to refer cases from PNG through its standing Refugee Quot Programme. New Zealand intends to progress this caseload in the new financial year following Cabinet endorsement.	Released	2.44 0.5 1. 2.	under the



People Smuggling, Trafficking in Persons and Related Transnational Crime (refer to <u>Regional</u> <u>Cooperation</u>).

s. 47C(1)

As noted above, further information is outlined in Abolishing Temporary Protection Visas.

s. 33(a)(i)



FRUIEUIEU				
s. 33(a)(i)				

#### 4. Legislative Framework

#### 4.1. Maritime Powers Act – on water powers

OSB operates in compliance with all domestic and international law obligations in the regulation of SIEVs and PIIs, including international human rights law, refugee law and the law of the sea.

OSB operates under the Maritime Powers Act for the interception, boarding and searching of vessels and Plls and detention.

For activities within the Australian migration zone, such as transfers from vessels to aircraft as part of take back operations or transfer to a regional processing country, OSB operates under the Migration Act and the Customs Act.

#### 4.2. Migration Act - regional processing powers

The legislative framework for regional processing is codified in the Migration Act, which includes:

- designation of a regional processing country (section 198AB);
- powers to take an UMA to a regional processing country (section 198AD);
- powers to determine that section 198AD does not apply to an UMA or class of UMAs (exemption) (section 198AE);
- bringing of transitory persons<sup>3</sup> to Australia for a temporary purpose (section 198B) and their return to a regional processing country (sections 198AH and 198AD); and Affairs
- funding authority for regional processing functions (section 198AHA).

Regional processing is enlivened as a policy response for UMAs who cannot be safely returned to their point of departure or their country of origin. Ministerial approval (through Ministerial submission) is required to take a new UMA to a regional processing country. The same process is not required for returning transitory persons.

The Migration Act provides legal basis to bring transitory persons to Australia for a temporary purpose Department of and requires transitory persons to return to a regional processing country once they no longer need to be in Australia for the temporary purpose for which they were brought.

Transitory persons do not have a visa to enter Australia and are detained under section 189 on arrival and held in detention until the depart or are otherwise released following Ministerial intervention. As unlawful non-citizens in Australia, transitory persons under residence determination and in held detention remain subject to regional processing returns provisions. s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

<sup>3</sup> UMAs are known as transferees in Nauru and as transitory persons when brought to Australia for a temporary purpose.



198

Act

Information

Freedom of

the

5

NO

eleased

r

Home

#### s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

. The currently active section 198AD(5) Ministerial Direction was signed on 10 March 2022, directing all returns (and new arrivals) to Nauru.

New directions supporting on-water returns and regional processing were signed by the Treasurer, as Minister administering the Department, on 23 May 2022. These directions will remain in effect until revoked or varied.

#### 5. **Risks and Sensitivities**

While other Western countries are struggling to find effective policies to deal with the global irregular migration trend, Australia has been successful in significantly supressing the scale of the illegal maritime migration threat. Our response to maritime people smuggling, delivered through OSB and related activities, has been successful in stemming the flow of PIIs to Australia.

s. <u>33(a)(i)</u>

Regional processing is a complex and sensitive policy setting that attracts significant criticism from refugee advocates, the public and international organisation, notably in UN bodies, raising concerns over externalisation, human rights and conditions and standards of care. Australia strongly contests claims that regional processing arrangements breach Australia's international human rights obligations.

s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47E(d)	
s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)	irs 1982
	ne Affairs In Act 1982
s. 47C(1)	of Hon
	ment ( of Info
	Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 198
	Released under the
PROTECTED	Re un



#### 6. Stakeholders

#### 6.1. JATF – multi-agency

OSB comprises representatives of the following 16 government departments and agencies:

 PM&C, DFAT, Defence, the Department, AGD, ADF, ABF including MBC, ONI, ASD, ASIO, AGO, ACIC, AFP, and Australian Maritime Safety Authority.

In addition to domestic engagement across Government, OSB and its contributing agencies undertake international engagement activity to build relationships with key regional partners in support of Australia's border protection interests. This includes both targeted bilateral engagement, as well as multilateral engagement efforts. Australia's Ambassador for People Smuggling and Human Trafficking works closely with CJATF on the promotion of international cooperation to counter people smuggling in support of OSB.

OSB is supported by a range of officials-level inter-departmental forums, most notably the OSB Interdepartmental Reference Group (OSB IRG) chaired by PM&C. The group provides a forum to build a common understanding of the OSB operating environment, including discussion of high-level trends and issues impacting OSB equities. The OSB IRG also provides an avenue to address any interagency issues and to discuss the resources required to support JATF OSB to ensure it remains appropriate for the extant threat and risk of maritime people smuggling.

#### 6.2. Government of Nauru and third country resettlement countries

Australia enjoys a close working relationship with Nauru. s. 33(a)(iii)



. Our relationship with New Zealand officials is very productive with excellent information sharing channels. s. 33(a)(iii) (iii)

#### 6.3. Scrutiny of regional processing arrangements

Regional processing is independently scrutinized by the UNHCR, the International Committee for the Red Cross, the Commonwealth Ombudsman, Comcare, AHRC and the ANAO. Regional processing has been the subject of numerous parliamentary inquiries, and independent reviews and legal challenges.



Information Act 198:

Freedom of

the

Released 5 pun

by Department of Home Affairs

33(

#### 7. Milestones

s. 47C(1)		

#### 8. Contact Details

 Name:
 Marc Ablong PSM – Deputy Secretary, Strategy and National Resilience

 Contact:
 s. 22(1)(a)(ii)
 /s. 22(1)(a)(ii)
 /s. 22(1)(a)(iii)

 Name:
 RADM Justin Jones CSC – Commander, JATF OSB

 Contact:
 s. 22(1)(a)(ii)
 /s. 22(1)(a)(ii)
 /s. 22(1)(a)

 (ii)
 (iii)
 (iii)
 (iii)

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### **Abolishing Temporary Protection Visas**

#### 1. Summary of Commitment/Issue

Your Government has announced they would abolish TPVs and provide PPVs to the approximately 18,500 TPV and SHEV holders in Australia.

#### 2. Current Situation

On 19 July 2013, Australia signed the Regional Resettlement Agreement with Papua New Guinea, confirming the policy position that no UMAs would settle permanently in Australia. The current temporary protection visa framework was reinstated via passage of the *Migration and Maritime Powers Legislation Amendment (Resolving the Asylum Legacy Caseload) Act 2014* on 5 December 2014. The framework applies to UMAs who entered Australia on or after 13 August 2012 and before 1 January 2014 and not taken to a regional processing country.

UMAs in Australia are prevented by the *Migration Act 1958* (Migration Act) from lodging a valid visa application, unless you, as Minister, allow them to do so. By law, eligible UMAs may only apply for temporary protection visas. Those found to engage Australia's protection obligations are granted either a TPV (valid for three years) or a SHEV (valid for five years).

Non-citizens who arrive lawfully in Australia, who are found to engage Australia's *non-refoulement* (non-return) obligations may be granted a PPV, subject to satisfying relevant criteria including health, character and security (see <u>Refugee and Humanitarian Program</u> for further details). Approximately 20,000 UMAs had a PPV application decided through this process prior to 19 July 2013.

As at 17 May 2022, there are approximately 31,000 UMAs (including over 2,200 children born in Australia) who have been subject to the current temporary protection framework (TPV/SHEV cohort), and about 18,500 TPV/SHEV holders in Australia. A breakdown of this caseload is at <u>Attachment A</u>.

s. 47E(d)

Regional processing arrangements (including for individuals in Nauru, temporarily in Australia ('transitory persons') and any potential future arrivals are outlined in <u>Operation Sovereign Borders</u>.

#### 3. Opportunities and Constraints

	A 4
s. 47C(1)	f Home
	nt of F
	artmer n of h
	· Depa
	d by l
	± 8
	Relea



ffairs of 198

#### s. 47C(1)

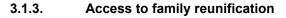
PROTECTED

# Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

**PROTECTED** 

60 of 197





5. 470(1)		

#### 3.2. Amending legislative framework to remove TPV/SHEVs

Abolishing temporary protection visas involves repealing TPV/SHEVs in section 35A of the Migration Act and associated amendments to both the Migration Act and Migration Regulations. The current TPV framework also applies to other irregular arrivals, including unauthorised air arrivals (320 in the last five full program years). s. 47C(1)

Your Government has indicated that future UMAs would continue to be subject to existing OSB policies, including turn backs, regional processing and third country resettlement, and will not be eligible for a visa or allowed to settle in Australia. s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)

Your Government has indicated it may consider disbanding the Immigration Assessment Authority (IAA) and reinstate merits review by the Refugee Review Tribunal. s. 47C(1)

#### PROTECTED

Freedom of Information Act 198

the

b und

Released by Department of Home Affairs

#### 4. Risks and Sensitivities



#### 5. Consultation

Consultation across external and central agencies will be required to manage implementation; draft legislation; ensure funding for appropriate health, education and other support services; and to prepare OSB strategic communications messaging and responses to other operational considerations, including through existing OSB intergovernmental forums and arrangements. Relevant ministerial and departmental forums are outlined in <u>Refugee and Humanitarian Program</u>.

#### 6. Milestones



s. 47C(1)	e Affairs 1 Act 1982
8. Attachments	Hom
Attachment A – TPV/SHEV caseload – high-level statistics	t of }
9. Contact Details	nen of In
Name:       Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services Gro         Contact:       s. 22(1)(a)(ii)       / s. 22(1)(a)(ii)       / s. 22(1)(a)(ii)         Øhomeaffairs.gov.au	Released by Depart under the <i>Freedom</i> (

#### Attachment A

#### **TPV/SHEV** caseload – high-level statistics

As of 17 May 2022, there are 31,127 UMAs (including over 2,200 children born in Australia) who have been subject to the current temporary protection framework (*TPV/SHEV cohort*). Of these:

- 18,568 people hold a TPV or SHEV.
  - This includes 7,501 people who have applied for a subsequent TPV/SHEV.
- 2,483 people have an initial TPV/SHEV application being processed, including:
  - 1,710 people who have an initial TPV/SHEV application on hand with the Department.
  - 773 people who are undergoing merits review of a refusal of an initial TPV/SHEV application.
- 7,689 people require other status resolution including those whose TPV/SHEV has expired, been cancelled, are seeking judicial review, or who have no ongoing immigration matters (failed asylum seekers).
- 2,410 people have had their cases resolved. The majority of whom have departed Australia (2,046 people), but also includes those who have acquired Australian citizenship, another visa, or deceased.

A further 35 people were invited to engage in the TPV/SHEV process but have never lodged an application.

A further 20,493 UMAs were processed through the PPV process prior to 19 July 2013.

- 15,359 people were granted a PPV (7,849 of which have subsequently acquired Australian citizenship).
- 5,134 were refused a PPV.
  - o 4,735 have departed Australia and 99 are deceased.
  - 300 people remain onshore and are either seeking judicial review or have no immigration matters ongoing.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### Pacific Engagement Visa

#### 1. Summary of Commitment/Issue

Your Government have made an election commitment to boost permanent migration from Pacific countries and Timor-Leste through a new Pacific Engagement Visa to be introduced in July 2023. Up to 3000 visas would be allocated annually by a ballot or lottery process, with applicants being aged between 18 and 45 years, having a job offer in Australia, and some English proficiency, subject to detailed design. This commitment aims to increase people to people links and strengthen relationships with Pacific countries in Australia's national security and foreign policy interests.

#### 2. Current Situation

Between 2011-12 and 2020-21, Australia granted 13,746 permanent and 564,086 temporary visas to people from the Pacific nations. The majority of permanent visas granted were through the Family and Skill migration streams (55 and 39 per cent respectively), predominantly to Fijian citizens.

Further information on your commitments to reform the PALM scheme can be found at <u>Agriculture</u> <u>Visa and the Pacific Australia Labour Mobility Scheme</u>.

New Zealand offers permanent residency through a ballot system for Pacific peoples through a Pacific Access Category (PAC) Resident Visa for citizens of Kiribati, Tuvalu, Tonga and Fiji, and a Samoan Quota (SQ) visa for Samoan citizens. The Marshall Islands, Federated States of Micronesia and Palau are in 'compacts of free association' with the United States, allowing free movement between the nations.

#### 3. Opportunities and Constraints

Subject to policy authority, the Department will commence development of a new permanent Pacific Engagement Visa s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)

In the past 10 years, permanent migration from the Pacific region has been dominated by Fijian nationals (8,179 or approximately 60 per cent of 13,746 visas granted), followed by citizens of Papua New Guinea (21 per cent) and Tonga (9 per cent)s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)



Act 198

Information .

50

Freedom

the

under

Relea

Home Affairs

0

nent

s. 47C(1)

#### 4. Risks and Sensitivities

s. 47C(1)

#### 5. Consultation

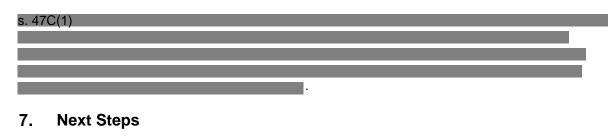
Relevant Australian Government Departments and Ministers including DFAT, DESE, DITRDC, the Treasury, Finance, DSS, AG's, state and territory governments, Industry, Community Groups, settlement providers. New Zealand Government officials; via DFAT - relevant Pacific Governments.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Treasury, 2021: The Lifetime Fiscal Impact of the Australian Permanent Migration Program

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Multicultural NSW: derived from Australian Bureau of Statistics, Census of Population and Housing 2016. Accessed at: <u>https://multiculturalnsw.id.com.au/multiculturalnsw/ancestry-by-household-size?COIID=120</u> 11 May 2022.

#### 6. Draft Milestones (to be confirmed with WofG)



s. 47C(1)

#### 8. Contact Details

Name: Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary Immigration and Settlement Services Group

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au



#### Agriculture Visa and the Pacific Australia Labour Mobility Scheme

#### 1. Summary of Commitment

Your Government has made a commitment that the Australian Agriculture Visa will become an Agriculture visa stream within a reformed Pacific Australia Labour Mobility (PALM) scheme which will allow participants to bring family members to live and work in Australia.

#### 2. Current Situation

#### 2.1. Australian Agriculture Visa

On 30 September 2021, the legislative framework for the Australian Agriculture Visa was established through the Migration Amendment (Australian Agriculture Workers) Regulations 2021.

On 28 March 2022, Australia signed the first bilateral MOU under the Australian Agriculture Visa Program with Vietnam. DFAT negotiates MOUs and advises discussions with Indonesia and Thailand are advanced and that discussions with India have not formally started.

No visa applications or employer sponsorship applications for an Australian Agriculture visa have been lodged.

#### 2.2. PALM scheme

On 4 April 2022, the Migration Amendment (Pacific Australia Labour Mobility) Regulations 2022 came into effect and replaced the Seasonal Worker Program and Pacific Labour Scheme visa streams with one new PALM visa stream.

#### 2.2.1. Permanent Residence Pathway

s. 47C(1)	see <u>Pacific Engagement</u>	Act 1982
<u>Visa</u> .	see Pacific Engagement	1
3. Opportunities	Af	
s. 47C(1)	v Department of Ho	Ge
	Released by	

	-PROTECTED	68 of 197
	PROTECTED	Released by under the Fre
		Department of Home Affairs sedom of Information Act 1982
s. 47C(1)		
s. 47C(1) s. 47C(1)	see <u>Foreign Worker Exploi</u>	tation
s. 47C(1)		
s. 47C(1)		

#### 4. Risks and Sensitivities

#### 5. Consultation

47C(1)			

#### 6. Milestones

s. 47C(1)		
7. Next s. 47C(1)	Steps	ment of Home Affairs of Information Act 1982
8. Cont Name: Contact:	tact Details Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	Released by Departmunder the Freedom of

#### Labour Shortages

#### 1. Summary of Commitment/Issue

Labour shortages due to COVID-19 related border closures coupled with a low unemployment rate of under four per cent are hampering Australia's economic recovery, with Australian businesses continuing to struggle to find staff.

Labour shortages go beyond the high skill roles that the skilled migration program accommodates. Industry also cites shortages in low-skilled occupations, particularly in the care sector, hospitality sector and agriculture sector.

Your Government's migration policy includes utilising overseas nurses to staff aged care facilities, pathways to permanent residence for highly skilled migrants and relocating the Australian Agricultural Worker Visa (AAWV) under the PALM scheme.

s. 47C(1)

#### 2. Current Situation

Labour market analysis from the National Skills Commission confirms a tightening labour market. Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) higher skilled (skill Level 1 and 2 in ANZSCO) occupations increased employment through the pandemic, whereas lower skilled (skill level 3–5 in ANZSCO) all decreased.

Through a series of 'COVID-19 concessions', flexibility has been applied to visa settings to maximise the economic contribution of migrants and to seek to retain those currently in the workforce.

#### 2.1. Student and graduate visas

A number of changes have been made to student and graduate visa settings, many on a temporary basis, to provide employers with greater access to workers.

These include the removal of work restrictions for student visa holders and easier access to Temporary Graduate visa for Vocational Education and Training sector graduates. s. 47C(1)

#### 2.2. Working Holiday Makers (WHMs)

Measures implemented over the past two years to encourage WHMs to return to or remain in Australia include Visa Application Charge waivers and refunds, the broadening of the "specified work definition and removal of the limitation on work for one employer for more than six months.

#### 2.3. Temporary Activity (COVID-19 Pandemic event) (subclass 408) visa

Eligibility for the COVID-19 Pandemic event visa was expanded to all sectors in March 2022 for visa holders with work rights, enabling employers to retain staff for a further six to 12 months. s. 47C(1)

47 C(1

Act 1982

Information .

Freedom of

the

under

by Department of Home Affairs

Released

#### 2.4. Skilled Migration Occupation List (SMOL) updates

SMOL have not been updated since 2019 prior to COVID-19. The tightening labour market and strong future demand for highly skilled roles is <u>5.47C(1)</u> the number of occupations with a pathway to permanent residence. <u>5.47C(1)</u>

#### 2.5. Skilling Australians Fund (SAF) and Labour Market Testing (LMT)

The SAF requires an independent review of the SAF levy and LMT requirements as soon as practicable after 22 November 2019 and tabled in Parliament within six months of commencement. The Ministerial Advisory Council on Skilled Migration commenced the review in December 2021 and completed it in March 2022. A Ministerial Submission will be provided to you as soon as possible to either table MACSM's review in Parliament before the end of June 2022 or consider other options. The MACSM review will make a series of non-binding recommendations to Government. Industry has raised numerous concerns with current LMT settings, including the policy requirement to advertise on JobActive, the Government funded website.

#### 3. **Opportunities and Constraints**

#### 3.1. Changes to migration policy

s. 47C(1)		
. ,		

#### 3.2. Aged Care

s 47C(1)

The Department has been in discussion with representatives from the aged care industry and the Department of Health about a labour agreement to address persistent workforce shortages. s. 47C(1)

While Registered Nurse (Aged Care) is a skilled occupation on the SMOL and eligible for all skilled visas, Personal Care Assistant (where industry advise worker shortages are greatest) is a lower skilled occupation and not eligible for mainstream migration. You have the authority to include Skill Level 4 occupations on the SMOL. The Skilled Migration program has traditionally included higher skilled occupations (Skill Level 1–3) as these migrants make a greater economic contribution to Australia and the risks of worker exploitation are lower.

A number of skilled visa programs require the Department to issue an invitation to selected candidates who have lodged an EOI via the SkillSelect system. Invitations may be targeted at applicants with particular characteristics, for example, applicants with the occupation of Registered Nurse. **s**. 47C(1)

. The Department will initiate the first round for

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

2022–23 in July 2022 s. 47C(1)

#### s. 47C(1)

#### 3.3. Labour Market Testing (LMT)

s. 47C(1)

#### 3.4. Visa processing priorities

Skilled visa processing priorities are set according to Government policy priorities in ministerial directions. **s**. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)

The PMSOL identifies 44 occupations which fill critical skills needs to support Australia's economic recovery from COVID-19 and affords these occupations priority processing. s. 47C(1)

#### 3.5. Changes to the AAWV and reforming the PALM Scheme

A separate brief on the AAWV and PALM Scheme has been provided at <u>Agriculture Visa and Pacific</u> <u>Australia Labour Mobility Scheme</u>.

#### 3.6. WHMs / Work and Holiday visas

WHM visas (Working Holiday Maker (subclass 417) and Work and Holiday (subclass 462)) provide a valuable source of labour to Australia. The number of WHM visa holders in Australia fell from over 140,000 in January 2020 to around 22,000 in November 2021. **5**, 47C(1)

		0
		10
		L's
		0)
		Affairs
		4. 4
4.	Risks and Sensitivities	e
470	C(1)	ent of Home
473		Ĕ
		d'
		E .
		E
		Depar
		D'L
		5
		sed
		0
		101
		Release
		- Lulas
	PROTECTED	

# 5. Consultation

s. 47C(1)

# 6. Milestones

s. 47C(1)		

# 7. Next Steps

s. 47C(1)		
	1	

# 8. Contact Details

Name: Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# Foreign Worker Exploitation

#### 1. Summary of Commitment/Issue

Your Government has committed to improving workplace standards by increasing compliance activities and implementing the recommendations of the Migrant Workers' Taskforce.

As part of WofG efforts to combat temporary migrant worker exploitation, the Department (including the ABF) works to deter the misuse of visa programs to exploit migrant workers through initiatives that both promote and help to enforce:

- compliance with visa conditions;
- compliance with employer obligations, where those employers (or third party providers) engage temporary migrant workers.

#### 2. **Current Situation**

#### 2.1. Legislative frameworks to deter migrant worker exploitation

Under the Migration Act, there are three frameworks to address the misuse of visa programs to exploit migrant workers. These frameworks are outlined at Attachment A.

The Department's compliance frameworks complement the national workplace relations system, which applies, regardless of a person's immigration status. It includes:

- the Fair Work Act 2009 (Fair Work Act) and the Fair Work Regulations 2009 which establish a safety net of minimum entitlements and conditions of employment for employees in Australia;
- the Fair Work Commission the independent agency responsible for setting award wages and for ensuring that awards and the national employment standards provided are fair and relevant;
- the Fair Work Ombudsman (FWO) responsible for advice, education, compliance and enforcement activities under the Fair Work Act.

Changes to the Fair Work Act and the powers of the FWO are led by AGD.

#### 2.2. Enforcement

Compliance and enforcement efforts to uphold the integrity of the frameworks under the Migration Act include:

- Home maintaining education, communication and outreach activities to increase visa holder, sponsor and employer awareness of their obligations, and support voluntary compliance and self-regulation; by Department of
- working collaboratively across government to maximise outcomes; and
- intelligence-led responses to non-compliance, influenced by risk environments, operational priorities and costs.

Compliance and enforcement refers to enforcement activities to combat temporary migrant worker exploitation. The ABF conducts enforcement activities through their Sponsor Monitoring Unit, Field Operations and Investigations teams. Their two operations to combat worker exploitation are:

PROTECTED

Act 1982 Affairs

Information .

of

Freedom

the 5 und

Released

- Operation BATTENRUN which detects and disrupts labour hire intermediaries and complicit entities (persons of interest, businesses and employers) suspected of employing unlawful non-citizens and lawful non-citizens in breach of work right visa conditions. It targets four high-risk industry sectors: horticulture, meat processing, cleaning and security;
- Operation HURDLER which is a national operation targeting facilitators and complicit businesses coercing seasonal workers to work in breach of visa conditions.

Enforcement statistics are at Attachment B.

#### 2.3. Assurance Protocol

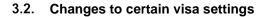
In 2017, an Assurance Protocol was established between the Department and the FWO. Under this Protocol, temporary visa holders who have breached a work-related condition of their visa will not have their visa cancelled if they have sought advice or support from the FWO and are helping the FWO with its inquiries; commit to abiding by visa conditions in the future; and there are no other grounds for visa cancellation (such as on national security or fraud). FWO will only refer cases to the Department if the worker provides informed consent. Since its commencement in February 2017 (as at 30 April 2022), 77 migrant workers have been referred under the Assurance Protocol and none of the referrals has resulted in visa cancellation.

PROTECTED

#### 3. Opportunities and Constraints

#### 3.1. Migrant Workers' Taskforce and the Protecting Migrant Workers Bill

s. 47C(1)



s. 47C(1)



98

Act

of Information

Freedom

the

under

Released by Department of Home Affairs

3.3. Updating the Migrant Worker and Field Compliance Strategy 2020–2022

s. 47C(1)		

#### 4. Risks and Sensitivities

s. 47C(1)		

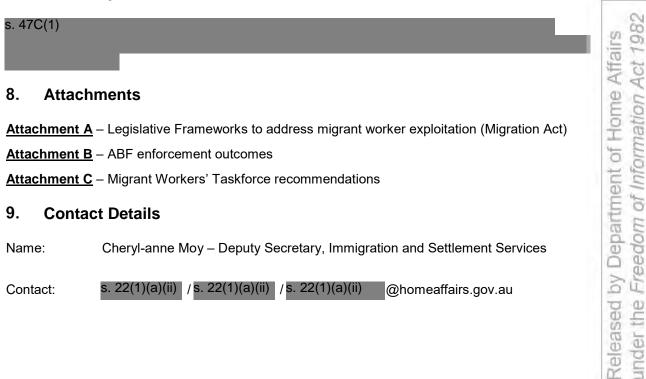
### 5. Consultation

s. 47C(1)

### 6. Milestones

s. 47C(1)

# 7. Next Steps



#### Attachment A

#### Legislative Frameworks to address migrant worker exploitation under the Migration Act

The 'Employer Sanctions' framework focuses on ensuring employers verify the immigration status and work related visa conditions of migrant workers before they employ them – whether directly, or indirectly, through a third party.

The 'Paying for Visa Sponsorship' framework reinforces that it is not acceptable for sponsors, employers, prospective visa applicants, visa holders or other third parties to ask for, or receive payment for visa sponsorship.

The 'Sponsorship Obligations Scheme' and the 'Sponsorship Compliance' framework seek to ensure that the working conditions of sponsored persons meet Australian workplace standards and visa programs are used for their intended purpose.

Under these frameworks, enforcement officers have a range of tools - from education activities and warnings, to infringements, civil penalties, cancellation and barring, and criminal offences - to respond proportionately to cases of non-compliance.

#### Penalties available to address employer breaches under the Migration Act

	Offences		Maximun	n penalties	
	Offences	Criminal	Civil	Infringement	Admin
	s245AB—Allowing an unlawful non-citizen to work				
	s245AC—Allowing a lawful non-citizen to work in breach of a work condition	<u>Individuals:</u> \$26,640 and/or 2 years imprisonment	<u>Individuals:</u> \$19,980 <u>Bodies</u>	<u>Individuals:</u> \$3,996 <u>Bodies corporate:</u>	Illegal worker warning
ictions*	s245AE—Referring an unlawful non-citizen for work	Bodies corporate: \$133,200	<u>corporate:</u> \$99,900	\$19,980	notice
Employer sanctions*	s245AEA—Referring a lawful non-citizen for work in breach of a work-related condition				
	s245AD—Aggravated offences if a person allows, or continues to allow, another person to work	<u>Individuals:</u> \$66,600 and/or 5 years			Affairs
	s245AEB—Aggravated offences if a person refers another person to a third person for work	imprisonment <u>Bodies</u> <u>corporate</u> : \$333,000			of Home
Paying tor visa sponsorship	s245AR—Asking for or receiving a benefit in return for the occurrence of a sponsorship related event	Individuals: 2 years imprisonment and/or \$79,920 <u>Bodies</u> <u>corporate:</u> \$399,600	Individuals: \$53,280 Bodies corporate: \$266,400	<u>Individuals:</u> \$10,656 <u>Bodies corporate:</u> \$53,280	Visa cancellation if offender holds a visa or sponsorship cancellation

Released by and a red

	0.4		Maximum	penalties	
	Offences	Criminal	Civil	Infringement	Admin
	s245AS—Offering to provide or providing a benefit in return for the occurrence of a sponsorship related event				/barring for the sponsor
Sponsorship Obligations*	s140K—Sanctions for failing to satisfy sponsorship obligations (Sponsors only)		Individuals: \$13,320 Bodies corporate: \$66,600	Individuals^: \$2,664 <u>Bodies</u> <u>corporate^:</u> \$13,320 ^excl. r2.78 & r2.85	Barring (up to 5 years) or cancelling the sponsorship

#### Attachment B

#### **Enforcement activities**

Operation BATTENRUN Activity/Outcome since establishment	08 DEC 2018 – 30 JUN 2019	2019-20 FY	2020-2021 FY	2021-2022 (01 JUL 2021 – 30 APR 2022)	Total
Field activities	94	843	374	83	1,402
Warrants executed	7	72	17	9	105
Non-warrant visits	0	90	26	<5	s. 47F(1)
Employer awareness and education activities	<5	102	124	64	
Bridging visa E Issued	0	43	18	<5	

\*Operation BATTLERUN was established on 3 Dec 2018.

Note: Due to rolling COVID-19 lockdowns and restrictions, face-to-face field activities under BATTENRUN have reduced; however, remote employer awareness and education activities have increased, informed by desk-based auditing of previously non-compliant businesses

Field Operations Activity/Outcome	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-2022 (01 JUL 2021 – 30 APR 2022)
Field Actions	3,586	2,711	2,582	1,454
Illegal Worker Warning Notices	314	184	150	68
Location Events (Involuntary)	2,881	2,231	1,835	1,301
Education Awareness Visits	1,091	585	831	458

# Attachment C

#### Migrant Workers' Taskforce recommendations

	Recommendation	Responsible agency
	Establish a WofG mechanism to monitor implementation of the Taskforce recommendations ( <b>Rec 1</b> )	Attorney-General's Department
2	Develop a WofG approach to information and education needs of migrant workers ( <b>Rec 2</b> )	Fair Work Ombudsman The Department
	Consider reforms to the Fair Work Act to clarify migrant worker entitlements and deter breaches:	Attorney-General's Department
3	<ul> <li>Clarify that migrant workers are entitled to the same workplace protections (Rec 3)</li> </ul>	
1	<ul> <li>Prohibit advertising illegal pay rates (Rec 4)</li> </ul>	
5	<ul> <li>Increase penalties for wage exploitation (Rec 5)</li> </ul>	
5	<ul> <li>Introduce criminal sanctions for the most serious forms of exploitative conduct (Rec 6)</li> </ul>	
1	<ul> <li>Introduce additional avenues to hold individuals and businesses to account (accessorial liability and compliance partnership deeds) (Rec 11)</li> </ul>	
	Consider reforms to the Fair Work Act to enforce workplace laws, including addressing underpayment, of migrant workers:	Attorney-General's Department
2	<ul> <li>Provide powers to the courts to make more types of enforcement orders (Rec 7)</li> </ul>	
}	<ul> <li>Adopt model provisions for enforcement tools (enforceable undertakings and injunctions) (Rec 8)</li> </ul>	
)	Expand the FWO's information gathering powers (Rec 9)	
0	Review FWO resourcing, tools and powers (Rec 10)	11
I	Assist migrant workers to access entitlements, including unpaid wages:	Attorney-General's Department
2	Review the small claims process (Rec 12)	
3	<ul> <li>Expand the Fair Entitlements Guarantee to migrant workers (Rec 13)</li> </ul>	
4	Establish a National Labour Hire Registration Scheme (Rec 14)	Attorney-General's Department
	Improve the assistance provided by education providers to international students through:	Department of Education, Skills and
5	<ul> <li>education providers raising awareness of workplace rights (Rec 15)</li> </ul>	Employment
6	<ul> <li>education providers providing assistance for international students in dealing with workplace issues (Rec 16)</li> </ul>	
7	<ul> <li>developing best practice guidelines for education providers (Rec 17)</li> </ul>	
8	Consider accommodation exploitation of migrant workers, particularly WHMs, through Commonwealth, state and territory government discussions ( <b>Rec 18</b> )	Attorney-General's Department

# PROTECTED

under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

	Recommendation	Responsible agency
-	Consider protections within visa frameworks:	The Department
19	<ul> <li>Create offences for persons influencing migrants to commit visa breaches (Rec 19)</li> </ul>	Fair Work Ombudsman ( <b>Rec 21</b> )
20	<ul> <li>Explore mechanisms to exclude convicted employers from employing visa holders (Rec 20)</li> </ul>	
21	<ul> <li>Review the FWO and the Department's Assurance Protocol (Rec 21)</li> </ul>	
	Improve data on migrant worker exploitation:	Attorney-General's
22	Build an evidence base on issues affecting migrant workers	Department (Rec 22)
	(Rec 22)	Department of
22(a)	<ul> <li>Identify mechanisms for education providers to collect data about student visa holders' workplace experiences (Rec 22(a))</li> </ul>	Education, Skills and Employment ( <b>Rec</b> 22(a), (b))
22(b)	<ul> <li>Conduct regular surveys of overseas students that include workplace experience (Rec 22(b))</li> </ul>	Department of Agriculture, Water and
22(c)	<ul> <li>Support ABARES agriculture labour data collection work (Rec 22(c))</li> </ul>	the Environment (Rec 22(c))

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# **Urgent Immigration Cases**

#### 1. Summary of Commitment/Issue

The Murugappan family (otherwise known as the Biloela family) has attracted significant media attention and public support. Their case is part of a sub-cohort of 2,290 finally determined UMAs whose temporary visa applications were either refused, cancelled, or not subject to any ongoing judicial review processes. Your Government indicated it would seek to make an immediate decision to see the Murugappan family return to their former town of residence in Biloela, Queensland. The Treasurer and Minister administering the Department of Home Affairs made a decision on 27 May 2022 to effect this decision.

#### 2. Current Situation

#### 2.1. Background

The Murugappan family consists of:

- Mr Nadeshalingam MURUGAPPAN s. 47F(1)
- Ms Kokila Pathmapriya NADARAJA s. 47F(1)
- Miss Kopika NADESALINGAM s. 47F(1) and
- Miss Tharnicaa NADESALINGAM s. 47F(1)

Mr Murugappan and Ms Nadaraja, both Sri Lankan nationals, arrived in Australia as UMAs in April 2012 and April 2013 respectively. s. 47F(1)

Protection claims raised by the couple and their eldest daughter have been considered by the Department and various merits review bodies, all of whom have concluded that they do not engage Australia's protection obligations. Applications seeking judicial review of those decisions have all been dismissed by the Federal Circuit Court, the Federal Court and the High Court, and as a result, the couple and their eldest daughter are considered finally determined in regards to their protection claims. However, the Department acknowledges that Miss Tharnicaa's protection claims have not been assessed under a statutory process as her purported application for a Safe Haven Enterprise visa (SHEV) on 13 September 2019 was deemed invalid by operation of section 46A of the *Migration Act 1958* (Migration Act). Miss Tharnicaa challenged this finding. However, the Federal Court, Full Federal Court (FFC) and ultimately the High Court dismissed her applications for judicial review.



#### 2.2. Ministerial intervention powers

Ministerial Intervention powers are personal, non-compellable, non-delegable and may be exercised by you if you believe it is in the public interest to do so. The exercise of these powers involves a two-stage process, although those processes may be combined for efficiency if you prefer. First you

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

may consider exercising a power, then, if that first step is taken, you may decide whether or not to exercise the power. You are not compelled to take either step, nor does either step attract procedural fairness obligations. Furthermore, what is in the public interest is a matter for you to determine. There are a number of Ministerial Intervention powers that have been used s. 47C(1)

including:

- section 46A(2) of the Migration Act which provides you with the power to lift the section 46A bar which ordinarily operates to prevent an IMA who is in Australia, and is either an unlawful non-citizen or holds a prescribed temporary visa, from making a valid visa application;
- section 48B of the Migration Act which provides you with the power to lift the section 48A bar which ordinarily operates to prevent a non-citizen who has been refused a protection visa application from making a further valid protection visa application;
- section 195A of the Migration Act which provides you with the power to grant a visa to a person in immigration detention, if you think it is in the public interest to do so; and
- section 197AB the Migration Act provides you with the power to make a residence determination (community detention) to allow a person in held immigration detention to reside in the Australian community.

#### 2.3. Ongoing immigration s. 47F(1)

On 16 February 2021, the FFC confirmed the Federal Court's earlier findings that Miss Tharnicaa's September 2019 SHEV application was invalid as it did not meet the criteria set out in a 2017 Determination made by the then Minister for Immigration and Border Protection, and that on the evidence, the then Minister for Immigration, Citizenship and Multicultural Affairs had taken the first procedural step in the consideration of whether to exercise the section 46A/48B intervention powers. s. 47C(1)

#### 2.4. Decision made by the Treasurer

Until 27 May 2022, the youngest daughter, Miss Tharnicaa, was under a residence determination arrangement and had to reside at a specified address in Perth, Western Australia. The other three family members had been granted Bridging E (subclass 050) visas (BVEs) that included a condition that they must reside at the same address specified in Miss Tharnicaa's residence determination arrangement – condition 8505 (must reside at address specified).

On 27 May 2022, the Treasurer and Minister administering the Department of Home Affairs, the Hon Dr Jim Chalmers MP, intervened using the Ministerial Intervention power under section 195A of the Migration Act to grant a BVE to Miss Tharnicaa, who was in a residence determination arrangement and detained under section 189 of the Migration Act; and granted new BVEs to the other three family members, without condition 8505 (must reside at address specified) imposed. This allowed all members of the family to reside anywhere in Australia.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

The Department has provided the family short-term support under the Status Resolution Support Services program. Support will include transit assistance for travel from their current to their proposed place of residence, and transitional accommodation for up to four weeks in Biloela, noting the family may choose to reside with one of their community link support persons instead. All family members will be eligible for Medicare for the duration of their BVEs and will have work rights permitting adult family members to support themselves and their family. The children would have access to school education.

# 3. Opportunities and Constraints

s. 47C(1)



#### 4. Risks and Sensitivities

The Murugappan family's case has attracted significant media attention and public support 47F 47F 5. 47C(1)

#### 5. Consultation

s. 47C(1)	
and the second se	

#### 6. Milestones

Timing	Action	
s. 47C(1)		
		1

#### 7. Next Steps

See timing above.

#### 8. Contact Details

s. 22(1)(a)(ii)

Name: Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services

s. 22(1)(a)(ii)

s. 22(1)(a)(ii)

Contact:

@homeaffairs.gov.au





# Status Resolution and Cancellation

#### 1. Summary of Commitment/Issue

Your Government has indicated it would strive to reduce the time people spend in held immigration detention, including removal through third country removal options, and adjust character cancellation settings for New Zealand citizens.

#### 2. Current Situation

In recent years, the proportion of high-risk detainees in immigration detention has increased. As at 30 April 2022, approximately 89 per cent of detainees had a criminal history and approximately 60 per cent had their visa cancelled under section 501 of the Migration Act. This is outlined further in <u>Immigration Detention</u>.

The Migration Act establishes the framework under which people who have no lawful basis to remain in Australia must depart. When a person has no pathway to remain in Australia, the Department seeks to return or remove them to their country of origin or a safe third country to which the person has right of entry and long-term stay. However, there are a range of status resolution barriers that limit the Department's ability to effect return or removal in all cases.

As a result, the Department is managing an intractable caseload of individuals who have been detained or are at risk of being detained for prolonged periods. As at 30 April 2022, approximately 41 per cent of the detention population were long-term detainees (that is, detained for more than two years). Almost a third of long-term detainees had been detained for more than five years. As at April 2022, the average length of time in detention for all individuals was 726 days. Many of these individuals do not satisfy the character requirements to be granted a visa.

There is also a small cohort of finally determined intractable cases, individuals who have been assessed as engaging Australia's *non-refoulement* obligations (that is, to not be returned to face certain types of harm) in relation to their receiving country (country of nationality or former habitual residence) but remain in held detention due to having a visa cancelled or refused on character grounds, where the Department and ABF must explore third country options to effect their removal.

#### s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)

#### 3. Opportunities and Constraints

#### 3.1. Status resolution barriers

In many cases however, individuals whose removal is not reasonably practicable, immediately or in the near term, cannot be placed outside held detention without Ministerial intervention under section 195A (to grant a visa) or section 197AB (to make a residence determination, ie, community detention) of the Migration Act.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

s. 47C(1)		

# s. 47C(1)

# s. 47C(1)

#### s. 47C(1)

Non-citizens whose visas have been cancelled on character grounds and are pursuing protracted review processes constitute a large part of the high-risk and long-term cohorts in immigration detention. s. 47C(1)

#### s. 47C(1)

# 3.4 Options to modify application of visa cancellation settings for New Zealand citizens long-term resident in Australia

Your Government has indicated it would work with the New Zealand Government on the issue of return of New Zealand citizens who visas have been cancelled on character grounds and who have been long term resident in Australia under the Trans-Tasman Partnership arrangement, some of whom have few remaining family connections in New Zealand.

# Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



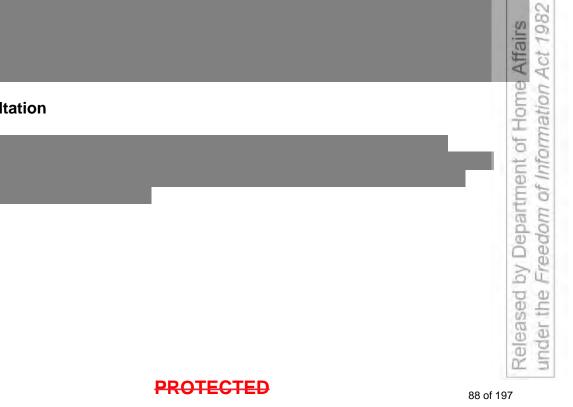
# 4. Risks and Sensitivities

Immigration detention is subject to considerable scrutiny by the Commonwealth Ombudsman, Australian Human Rights Commission, Australian Red Cross and other human rights advocacy bodies, both domestic and international.

s. 47C(1)

# 5. Consultation

s. 47C(1)



# 6. Milestones



# 7. Next Steps

s. 47C(1)		Affairs Act 1982
8. Contac	et Details	(1) -
Name:	Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services	Hon
Contact:	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	tment of Home of Information



# Ukraine

#### Summary of Commitment/Issue 1.

The Portfolio has responded to the Russian invasion of Ukraine across multiple priorities, including international coordination, cybersecurity and critical infrastructure protection, sanctions enforcement, foreign fighters threat mitigation, social cohesion, visa and immigration measures and humanitarian response.

The former Government has made available a Temporary Humanitarian Concern (THC) visa for all Ukrainian nationals who are in Australia on temporary visas and those who are arriving.

#### 2. **Current Situation**

Russia invaded Ukraine on 24 February 2022. Australia has strongly and publicly condemned Russia's actions and joined international partners in providing a range of financial and non-financial support to Ukraine and imposed targeted financial sanctions and travel bans on specific individuals for their role in Russia's invasion of Ukraine, as well as targeted financial sanctions on Russian state-owned enterprises.

#### 2.1. International coordination

The Department has taken steps to ensure engagement with Russia and Belarus via multilateral fora aligns with the WofG approach led by DFAT.

On 4 March 2022, the Financial Action Task Force (the intergovernmental policy and standards setting body for combatting money laundering, terrorism financing and proliferation financing) issued a public statement condemning the Russian Government's invasion of Ukraine and its effect on global money laundering, terrorism financing and proliferation financing risks, as well as deep sorrow for the loss of life in Ukraine. s. 33(a)(iii)

The Department and AUSTRAC represent Australia at the Russian, Elites, Proxies and Oligarchs Task Force (REPO Task Force). AUSTRAC is a member of the Russian-Related Illicit Finance and Sanctions Financial Intelligence Unit Working Group, which brings together Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United Kingdom and United States, European Union and G7 financial intelligence units to coordinate sanctions and asset recovery in support of WofG activities.

#### s. 47C(1)

#### 2.3. Sanctions enforcement

Portfolio agencies continue to work closely across Commonwealth agencies, the financial sector, and with like-minded nations in support of WofG activities in response to sanctions enforcement.

The Department leads and coordinates Australia's WofG engagement and participation within the REPO Task Force. The Minister for Home Affairs is the Ministerial representative for the REPO Task Force. As a member of the REPO Task Force, Australia has jointly committed to prioritising resources and working together to take all available legal steps to find, restrain, freeze, seize, and where appropriate, confiscate or forfeit the assets of those individuals and entities that have been sanctioned in connection with Russia.

PROTECTED

20 ų2 0)

> 3 Y

Information

of

Freedom

the

5 und Ð r

Affair

Home

epartment

NO

ease

#### 2.4. Foreign fighters

#### s. 33(a)(i) ow. Portfolio agencies continue to work closely to monitor for indications of individuals who may be interested in travelling to Ukraine or Russia to engage in hostilities, including in response to Ukraine's 27 February 2022 call for foreign nationals to join the 'International Legion of Territory Defense'. s. 47C(1)

Australian law prohibits Australian citizens, residents and holders of Australian visas from engaging in hostile activities overseas (including intending to, or preparing for, such activities), unless serving in, or with, the armed forces of a foreign country. s. 47C(1)

#### 2.5. Social cohesion

The Department continues to engage with Ukrainian–Australian and Russian–Australian communities in relation to the war in Ukraine, and to monitor for any emerging domestic tensions that could affect social cohesion within and between both communities and the wider Australian community.

#### 2.6. Visa and immigration measures.

The Department continues to prioritise Ukraine visa processing. Since 23 February 2022, more than 7,400 non-humanitarian visas have been granted to Ukrainians declared as in Ukraine. Over 2,800 of these visa holders have since arrived in Australia.

#### 2.7. Humanitarian response

On 20 March 2022, THC (subclass 786) visas were made available to all Ukrainian temporary visa holders currently in Australia, and those who may arrive in the coming months as a result of the crisis in Ukraine.

There is no visa application process or application fees associated with the THC visa. This visa will be granted through a two-step process: first step is to grant a Temporary Humanitarian Stay (THS) visa, followed by the grant of a THC visa. Ukrainian nationals who wish to take up this offer have been asked to provide some basic information via a form that is available on the Department's website. The visa will be valid for three years and allow people to work, study and access Medicare. As at 23 May 2022, over 3,000 Ukrainian nationals have taken up the offer of the THC visa. More than 2,200 Ukrainian nationals have been granted the THS visa and 16 Ukrainian nationals have been granted THC visas.

Additionally, under the Ukrainian Community and Settlement Support program, close to \$0.5 million in grant funding has been provided to assist with the settlement of newly arrived Ukrainian humanitarian entrants into Australia. This is comprised of:

- \$450,000 to the Australian Federation of Ukrainian Organisations to cover staffing costs (for settlement support and community engagement) as well as some project and activity costs; and
- \$35,000 to Migration Council Australia to administer the grant on behalf of the Government and provide support to the Australian Federation of Ukrainian Organisations and build the capacity of its member organisations based around Australia.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

The Australian Federation of Ukrainian Organisations is a national body comprising 22 Ukrainian organisations across Australia, including churches, state community organisations, women's, youth and cultural organisations. The grant funding will enable the Australian Federation of Ukrainian Organisations to address critical settlement and integration needs that cannot be met through the Government's existing settlement support programs.

Ukrainian nationals will be eligible for free English language tuition, full settlement support under the s. 47C(1)



#### 2.8. Assistance to Ukrainian authorities



#### 3. Opportunities and Constraints

The Russian invasion of Ukraine has driven an impetus for broader and deeper international collaboration and coordination on critical infrastructure protection, cybersecurity, countering foreign interference, countering state-sponsored information operations, and countering foreign interference strategic communications initiatives.

s. 33(a)(i), s. 33(a)(iii)

#### 4. Risks and Sensitivities

s. 33(a)(i)

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 5. Consultation

Portfolio agencies work closely with: relevant Government departments and portfolios, primarily DFAT and Defence portfolios; international partners; state and territory government agencies responsible for health and community services; community groups and non-government organisations; and industry, including critical infrastructure owners and operators.

#### 6. Next Steps

#### s. 47C(1)

#### 7. Contact Details

Name: Marc Ablong PSM – Deputy Secretary, Strategy and National Resilience

Contact: s. 22(1)(a) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# COVID-19 pandemic and post-pandemic measures

#### 1. Summary of Issue

International border restrictions have played a key role in the COVID-19 public health response in Australia. Restrictions were imposed through a combination of international passenger caps, health-related entry requirements under the *Biosecurity Act 2015* (Biosecurity Act), and a travel exemptions process administered by the Department. **s**. 47C(1)

The ability to effectively manage the flow of people across the international border during the COVID-19 pandemic was key to ensuring that quarantine capacity was not overwhelmed. s. 47C(1)

### 2. Current Situation

#### 2.1. International border restrictions

In response to the emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic, Australia introduced international border restrictions in March 2020. Since then, the Health Minister has used a combination of emergency and non-emergency powers under the Biosecurity Act to prescribe health-related entry requirements (such as vaccination status) for all individuals, and in relation to the operation of aircraft or vessels entering or leaving Australia. Measures used are summarised at <u>Attachment A</u>.

A travel exemption process enabling the ABF Commissioner and delegates to grant individual exemptions from Australia's travel restrictions was established on 20 March 2020. Automatic travel exemption categories were established to prioritise key cohorts. From July 2020, passenger caps were introduced under the Air Navigation Regulations 2016 to limit the number of passengers permitted to arrive into individual airports, proportionate to quarantine capacity in the relevant state or territory. The ABF has undertaken a compliance and assurance program at the border to ensure that passengers meet border entry requirements, including considering visa holders for visa cancellation if vaccination requirements are not met.

#### 2.2. Safe, phased reopening of the international border

On 6 August 2021, Australia's National Cabinet agreed to a four-step plan to transition Australia's National COVID-19 Response (the National Plan). The National Plan provided a graduated pathway to transition Australia's COVID-19 response from pre-vaccination settings focused on continued suppression of community transmission, to post-vaccination settings focused on prevention of serious illness and fatalities.

Since November 2021, international border restrictions due to COVID-19 have been gradually eased, with the Portfolio playing a key role in staging the reopening to certain cohorts and visa subclasses in phases.

On 17 April 2022, the Biosecurity Emergency Declaration and associated determinations relating to COVID-19 lapsed and were not renewed. This allowed for the further relaxation of international border restrictions, including removal of the outward travel ban on unvaccinated Australian citizens and

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

permanent residents, and removal of the ban on cruise ship operations. Inbound travellers no longer have to provide a negative COVID-19 test result at check-in.

#### 2.3. Removal of remaining international border restrictions

Consistent with the National Plan, the next stage of reopening includes the removal of the remaining COVID-19 related border measures and travel restrictions. Measures that remain are:

- the inbound travel exemptions regime for unvaccinated visa holders (administered by the Department);
- international passenger caps for states that still require unvaccinated travellers to quarantine on arrival (administered by DITRDC, currently only remain in place in Western Australia (WA), based on WA's requirement that unvaccinated arrivals are required to go into managed quarantine. WA has indicated it will be reviewing its quarantine arrangements by the end of May 2022, which will provide a further impetus for removing remaining border restrictions);
- Biosecurity Determinations (administered by Health):
  - declaration of vaccination status pre-border, declaration of 14-day travel history (both implemented by the Department, enforced by ABF), mask wearing on international flights; and
  - the obligation on outbound passengers to show proof of vaccination status to an official, if requested (Health administered).

#### 2.4. Travel exemptions regime

The only COVID-19 border measure for which you own policy responsibility is the inbound travel exemptions regime, which is a policy-based measure, applying to temporary visa holders who do not meet the requirements of 'fully vaccinated' or do not have suitable evidence of a medical contraindication to vaccination.

Under the inbound travel exemptions regime, unvaccinated non-citizen arrivals must obtain an exemption to travel to Australia. The inbound travel exemptions regime has been enforced through the possibility of visa cancellation on health grounds (that is, where the visa holder's presence in Australia may be a risk to health of the Australian community) for individuals who do not comply with the Commonwealth's vaccination policy. The number of inward travel exemptions requests received has dropped to under 200 per week, from a peak of over 20,000 requests received per week during November 2021.



#### 2.5. Passenger caps

This border measure is owned by the Minister for Infrastructure, Transport and Regional Development. Passenger caps are designed to limit the number of passengers permitted to arrive into respective states and territories, based on available quarantine capacity in the relevant state or territory. The Minister for Infrastructure, Transport and Regional Development implements the caps through the Air Navigation Regulation 2016, which allows approval of services subject to conditions, including with regard to the number of passengers carried, if it is in the public interest to do so. The legal basis for passenger caps will cease when states and territories no longer have quarantine requirements.

# Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 195

#### 2.6. Entry and Exit requirements under the Biosecurity Act

These border measures are owned by the Minister for Health and Aged Care. The ABF has a role enforcing some border entry requirements. s. 47C(1)



#### 2.7. The return of international cruising

International cruise ships are returning to Australian waters following the lifting of the cruise ship ban, with domestic cruises expected to gradually recommence over the next few months. International cruise ships are not expected to travel to Australia carrying international passengers until September 2022. If vaccination status is still imposed as an entry requirement at that time, the Maritime Travel Declaration is ready to collect that information from passengers. As per the findings of the Ruby Princess Inquiry, the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) and the Department of Health are responsible for human biosecurity under the Biosecurity Act (and therefore outbreak management which is further delegated to states and territories), while the ABF are responsible for the processing of international arrivals across the border.

#### s. 47C(1)

The introduction of border controls was central to Australia's response to COVID-19 in slowing the spread of the virus and providing time for health measures to be put in place. s. 47C(1)

#### 2.9. Reflections on and status of COVID-19 Quarantine

The ability to effectively manage the flow of people across the international border during the COVID-19 pandemic was key to ensuring that quarantine capacity was not overwhelmed. <u>s. 47C(1)</u>

Australia's approach to border management during the pandemic has been the subject of numerous inquiries, including by the Senate Select Committee on COVID-19, all of which have identified options for improvement. S. 47C(1)

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 198.

#### s. 47C(1)

#### 3. Risks and Sensitivities

#### 3.1. Shared responsibilities across Government

COVID-19 related health measures that remain in place are all based on health advice and require decisions by the Minister for Health in consultation with yourself; with implications for the Department. There is a need for clear and consistent whole of government communication in relation to international border arrangements, and the Department plays a key role in ensuring that international travellers understand the requirements that apply, particularly in the context of the ABF's role in enforcing those requirements.

Noting Australia's high vaccination rate and the current rate of COVID-19 circulating in the Australian community, the Department understands the current Health advice is that the potential impact of unvaccinated travellers developing severe disease and creating additional pressure on the health system is no longer likely to be a material issue in Australia. The Department understands the Australian health system continues to demonstrate resilience and is unlikely to be substantially influenced by overseas arrivals.

#### 3.2. International context

There are still a range of international border and transit restrictions in place in other countries, and by those airlines that continue to discourage international travel by unvaccinated passengers. Currently there are very low numbers of unvaccinated passengers coming into Australia (less than one per cent of arrivals aged 12 years and over); data is not collected on those travelling outbound. The removal of international border restrictions will likely lead to an increase in the volume of unvaccinated passengers coming into Australia, however, the potential rate of increase is unknown. The WHO reports that 66% of the world population have received at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccine, and 60% have completed their primary course of vaccination.

#### 4. Consultation

Finalising the implementation of border reopening and removing the remaining border measures will require coordination with the Minister for Health and Aged Care and the Minister for Infrastructure, Transport and Regional Development to ensure there is policy consistency across the Commonwealth, and to avoid confused external messaging.



Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 5. Milestones

s. 47C(1)		

# 6. Next Steps

s. 47C(1)

# **Contact Details**

Name: Justine Saunders APM – Chief Operating Officer

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



# Attachment A – Background

#### **COVID-19 pandemic and post-pandemic measures**

#### International border restrictions

Since the introduction of international border restrictions in March 2020, health related border entry and exit requirements prescribed by the Health Minister under the *Biosecurity Act 2015* have included:

- an outward travel ban on unvaccinated Australian citizens and permanent residents;
- a ban on cruise ship operations;
- a requirement for passengers arriving by air (and recently, by sea) to have made a written statement before boarding, and to provide evidence of vaccination status if requested;
- preventative biosecurity measures for incoming flights, requiring passengers and crew to wear face masks, and passengers to provide evidence of a negative COVID-19 test before boarding; and
- a requirement for airline operators to take all reasonable/practicable steps to comply with requirements.

#### Safe, phased reopening of the international border

Since November 2021, international border restrictions due to COVID-19 have been gradually eased, with the reopening to certain cohorts and visa subclasses undertaken in three key tranches:

- tranche one on 1 November 2021, passenger caps and outwards travel restrictions for fully vaccinated Australian citizens, permanent residents and their immediate families were removed;
- tranche two on 15 December 2021, Australia reopened its international border to fully vaccinated skilled, student, and humanitarian cohorts; and
- tranche three on 21 February 2022, Australia reopened to all remaining fully vaccinated visa holders, being visitor visas and bridging visas.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

This page is intentionally left blank

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



# Support and Enabling Services

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



This page is intentionally left blank

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



# **Supporting Your Office**

# 1. Key Highlights

The Department provides a range of advisory and support services to you as Minister. Following the receipt of the charter letters, the Department will support you and your office in accordance with your portfolio responsibilities. In addition, there are a number of systems and operating arrangements in place to ensure efficient and effective communication with you and your office.

#### 2. Overview

The Department provides direct support to all Portfolio Ministers including:

#### 2.1. Departmental Liaison Officers (DLOs)

A DLO is an APS officer, employed by the Department, who is the central liaison point in your office to assist with the two-way information flow and handling of ministerial documentation. The Prime Minister determines the number of DLOs as part of your ministerial entitlements. For continuity, the Department can provide experienced DLOs. However, if it is your preference to have new DLOs, the Department will provide you with a list of suitable officers.

#### 2.2. Ministerial entitlements

Your ministerial entitlements are outlined in the guidance material which will be provided to all Ministers by the Ministerial and Parliamentary Services in Finance. The guidance material will cover all matters concerning the operation of your office from salary, accommodation and office facilities to travel, staff matters and procedural matters.

The Department is responsible for costs associated with your ministerial role. We work closely with Finance and the Independent Parliamentary Expenses Authority to ensure that expenses are incurred in accordance with the established guidance.

#### 2.3. Office budget

The Department provides a budget to cover expenses of your ministerial office. This includes funding for services such as information technology, communication expenses and equipment, newspapers, stationery, freight, taxi and vehicle expenses. The Department will process payments for these services where they are not funded through your entitlements managed by Finance.

The Department is responsible for all expenditure approvals and requests to purchase items should be made through the Department. Retrospective invoices that have not received departmental approval will not be paid.

The Department will monitor and report office expenses and will work with your office to settle the frequency and preferences for the provision of such information.

#### 2.4. Security Clearances

Under the Australian Government Protective Security Policy Framework (PSPF) you are not required to hold a security clearance to access security classified information while exercising the duties of the



Information Act 198.

Freedom of

the

Releas

by Department of Home Affairs



Minister. All ministerial staff are required to maintain a minimum Negative Vetting 2 security clearance. This process is managed by Finance. As a Minister in our Portfolio we recommend a number of your staff have a Positive Vetting security clearance. The Department can assist with this process.

The Department will ensure your staff are provided with security clearance waivers and compartment briefings as a matter of priority. Your DLOs can also assist with the handling of security classified material and the Department can provide suitably cleared temporary staff to your office if required.

#### 2.5. Office and other computing services

The Department will provide a connection to the Department's PROTECTED IT network to your Australian Parliament House (APH) Office and an IT network connection to your Electorate Office (EO) and Commonwealth Parliamentary Office (CPO), if required. Your staff will be provided with desktop computers, printers and associated IT facilities (software and services) allowing them to support your role as Minister.

The Department will undertake inspections and risk assessments of your EO as soon as possible to ensure our infrastructure can be installed in the office in accordance with the PSPF. We will inform you of any upgrades required.

Until this risk assessment occurs, you can access security classified information up to PROTECTED via your departmental issued laptop in your EO and may be required to work in your APH office or CPO when handling and storing more classified information.

#### 2.6. Mobile phones and laptops

The Department will provide you and your staff with mobile phones and laptops. These devices will provide access to email, calendar appointments and Departmental systems, remotely as required. iPads can also be arranged should you and your office require.

#### 2.7. ICT Ministerial Support

The Department's ICT Ministerial Support is a dedicated team responsible for providing service support for you and your staff. These services include system access, software requirements, provision of IT equipment, ongoing ICT maintenance and priority resolution of IT issues. If and when required, the team will also present onsite to deliver IT service support and can be contacted outside of office hours via the PLATINUM IT Service. Contact details for these services will be provided when you and your staff receive your initial issue of IT equipment.

#### 2.8. Office supplies and sundries

Stationery supplies can be ordered through your DLOs until a Complete Office Supplies account has been established for your Office Manager.

Business cards and arrangements for the delivery of newspapers, periodicals, and digital publications to your ministerial office can also be organised through your DLOs.

A courier service for the collection and delivery of items between your ministerial office in APH and the Department's offices is provided twice daily at 10:30am and 2pm.

The Department can also organise a Safehand Delivery account to transport documents between your APH, CPO and EO offices.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



#### 2.9. Media

The Media and Communication Branch provides a suite of services to you as Minister including media monitoring, media engagement support, development of talking points, speeches and media releases, video production and graphic design, and advertising and information campaign development.

All media enquiries are coordinated through two media operations sections (one for matters related to the Department's remit, and one for ABF matters). The media engagement capability operates seven days a week from 7:00am to 10:00pm, with an on-call media officer on duty outside standard business hours and on weekends.

The Media and Communication Branch also provides the crisis communication function to the National Situation Room and will provide you with holding lines and talking points in an unfolding situation related to your responsibilities.

We will liaise with your media advisers to provide more detailed information about the Department's media and communication service offering and make any adjustments required to align with your personal preferences and priorities at their earliest convenience.

#### 2.10. Cabinet

The Department will support Portfolio Ministers in accordance with their Cabinet responsibilities.

Cabinet Submissions originating in each Cabinet Minister's portfolio will be provided to them for clearance under cover of a ministerial submission prior to being released for distribution to other agencies.

The Department will provide a briefing on Cabinet matters originating in the relevant Cabinet Minister's portfolio as required and will provide a briefing on Cabinet items originating in other agencies upon request. The Department will provide all Portfolio Cabinet Ministers' offices with regular reporting on upcoming Cabinet items including those originating from the Portfolio as well as Cabinet items of interest originating in other agencies.

All accountable Cabinet documents distributed to Ministers through CabNet+ will be watermarked with a copy number attributed to that Minister's office. Cabinet Ministers' offices will be periodically required to undertake a stocktake of all printed accountable documents.

#### 3. Contact Details

Name: Sophie Sharpe – Group Manager, Executive and International

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# Providing Advice to You

# 1. Key Highlights

The Department provides a range of advice to you as Minister. This will come to you in the form of Cabinet and ministerial submissions, briefs, correspondence and email advice.

We will work with your office to finalise personal preferences on language, style and templates to ensure the advice is targeted to meet your needs.

#### 2. Overview

Ministers, in partnership with their departments, are responsible for administering, implementing, amending and creating policy and legislation. The Administered Arrangements Order (AAO) formally allocates executive responsibility among Ministers. The AAO sets out which matters and legislation are administered by which department and Minister. We will work in partnership with portfolio Ministers to ensure that the split of responsibilities under the AAO is well understood and clear. We will also work with PM&C to ensure the charter letters provide a clear delineation of responsibilities and accountabilities between Ministers.

The Department is committed to providing you with advice that is impartial, takes into account legal compliance, considers the integrity of government processes, outlines implementation and delivery risks and considers the impact of a policy on the broader Australian community.

Our advice will be provided to you in written format and will provide information to assist you in decision making. There will be times when there is value in having oral discussions in support of this, and the Department will provide you with such advice in writing to allow for transparent decision making and appropriate record keeping.

The Ministerial and Parliamentary Branch provides direct support to you and all portfolio Ministers through the management and coordination of advice to ministerial offices.

#### 2.1. Parliamentary Document Management System (PDMS)

The PDMS is a WofG system that automates the workflow and management of all ministerial and parliamentary documents.

PDMS is hosted by Finance in a shared-service arrangement to improve inter-agency workflow, communications with ministerial offices, and to standardise document management and parliamentary communication processes.

PDMS is used by all government departments and ministerial offices. PDMS training will be provided to your staff and, if required, you. If you wish to use electronic signatures, we can arrange for you to have access to PDMS to approve documents electronically by signing with a stylus or your finger (noting there are some circumstances where it is not appropriate to sign electronically).

#### 2.2. Ministerial submissions

A ministerial submission is a formal document that provides you with advice or information to enable you to make a decision on policy, legislation, programs, funding or individual cases. Ministerial submissions are generally initiated by the Department for your consideration.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

A ministerial submission provides you with a recommendation that requires you to record your decision or action taken, for example: Note, Approve, Sign or Agree. Each submission must be signed by you as the Minister. It is not appropriate for your staff to do this on your behalf.

#### 2.3. Ministerial briefs

A ministerial brief provides you with advice or information regarding an upcoming event or meeting, an individual case (visa, citizenship, immigration detention etc.) or any other matter you have requested information on. Ministerial brief requests are usually initiated by your office. Ministerial briefs are provided for information only. There is no recommendation or decision and the document is not required to be signed.

#### 2.4. Ministerial correspondence

Ministerial correspondence includes all correspondence that is addressed to, or referred to you. Correspondence can be received in hard copy, email, or via the ministerial correspondence web form. All ministerial correspondence is registered in PDMS, prioritised and assigned to the relevant line area. A response is then drafted and cleared for your signature, or signed on your behalf by a departmental delegate. We will work with your office to identify your preferences when preparing responses.

#### 2.5. Question Time Briefs (QTBs)

Prior to each Parliamentary sitting, a folder (or electronic package) of QTBs is prepared, providing suggested talking points and background information in relation to issues that may be raised during question time.

#### 2.6. Parliamentary Questions on Notice

The Department monitors the parliamentary notice papers for written questions asked of you and drafts responses for your consideration and approval. Once approved, the Department will table the response on your behalf.

#### 2.7. Email advice

It is Departmental policy that all written advice provided to you be submitted via a ministerial submission or brief and be recorded in PDMS. If the matter is urgent or otherwise not practical to prepare a submission or brief, advice will be provided to you via email.

A register of emails to and from your office is kept and your staff and departmental staff are required to copy s. 47E(d) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u> into emails to and from the office.

Email advice may be followed up with a ministerial submission or brief if required.

#### 2.8. Cabinet Submissions

A Cabinet Submission is a proposal that seeks agreement from the Cabinet to take a particular course of action. Submissions must be sponsored by the relevant Cabinet Minister, and may be jointly sponsored by more than one Minister across one or multiple portfolios.

Cabinet documents are circulated in CabNet+. CabNet+ is a WofG system and operates at both the PROTECTED and SECRET level.

Information up to PROTECTED can be accessed from desktops, laptops, iPads and iPhones. Training will be provided to your staff, and if you wish, you, on how to use CabNet+. Should you wish

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 198.

to access your SECRET Cabinet documents on an iPad, this can be arranged. However the iPad is not connected to a network and documents need to be synced to the device from a CabNet+ terminal.

Ministers are expected to take full responsibility for the content, quality and accuracy of advice provided to the Cabinet under their name. Ministers bringing forward Cabinet Submissions are also responsible for ensuring that the necessary consultation takes place at ministerial and officials' levels, to enable a fully informed decision. Australian Government consultation on a Cabinet Submission occurs through the circulation of an Exposure Draft where policy comment and drafting suggestions are sought and through the circulation of the Coordination Final where affected agencies provide a formal comment on their support for the proposal.

#### 3. Contact Details

Name: Sophie Sharpe – Group Manager, Executive and International

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## **Personal Ministerial Powers**

## 1. Key Highlights

You administer a range of legislation that includes personal (non-delegable) powers, in that these powers relate to the national interest, public interest or otherwise are to be exercised by you personally (and are also, in some circumstances, non-compellable).

## 2. Overview

Generally speaking, all portfolio legislation administered by you is included in the AAO, made 18 March 2021 (as amended). You also have powers under legislation which are not administered by, or only partially administered by, the Department under the AAO. For example, you have various powers under the *Telecommunications Act 1997*, which is administered by the Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications. This includes the power to: issue directions not to grant carrier licences on security grounds; issue directions to carriers or carriage services not to use or supply carriage services where it is prejudicial to security; and emergency management powers. If two or more Ministers (including Assistant Ministers and Parliamentary Secretaries) are jointly commissioned to administer a Department, then each Minister is 'the Minister' under the portfolio legislation specified in the AAO and can exercise the personal powers.

Certain powers of 'the Minister' under portfolio legislation can only be personally exercised by a portfolio Minister and cannot be delegated to officers in the Department (or elsewhere) either because there is no express power of delegation in the legislation, or the intent of the legislation is that the powers be exercised personally. In limited circumstances, officers of the Department can be authorised to exercise powers of 'the Minister' for which there is no express power of delegation (referred to as the *Carltona* principle). For example, the *Carltona* principle is relied upon to authorise members of Ministerial offices to exercise powers under the *Freedom of Information Act 1982* on the Minister's behalf. Some of these powers are also non-compellable, meaning that, while a portfolio Minister may choose to exercise the power in certain circumstances, the Minister is not, and cannot, be required to exercise the power.

The following is a snapshot of key personal Ministerial powers from major portfolio legislation. The Department can brief you with further detail, as required.

## 2.1. Migration Act

The Migration Act contains a number of powers that you must exercise personally, including where you consider it is in the public or national interest. These powers notably include:

- Non-compellable 'Ministerial intervention' powers, exercisable where you think it is in the public interest to substitute a more favourable decision than one made by the AAT. This includes substituting a decision of the Migration and Refugee Division under section 351 (non-protection visa decisions that are not character related) or section 417 (protection visa decisions that are not character related), or a decision of the General Division under section 501J in relation to a character-related protection visa decision.
- a power to 'lift the bar' which would otherwise prevent a person from making a valid visa
  application in certain circumstances, including that lifting the bar is in the public interest, for visa
  applications including an application for a further protection visa by a non-citizen (section 48B(1)),
  or visa applications by a UMA or a transitory person (sections 46A(2) and 46B(2) respectively);
- a power to grant a person in immigration detention a visa if it is considered by you to be in the public interest (section 195A, such grants otherwise being barred);

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



- a power to designate that a country is a regional processing country, if you think it is in the national interest to do so (section 195AB(1)); and
- a power to refuse or cancel a visa on character grounds including where you reasonably suspect the person does not pass the character test and is satisfied that the refusal or cancellation is in the national interest (section 501(3)).

#### 2.2. Security of Critical Infrastructure Act 2018

The Security of Critical Infrastructure Act contains a number of powers that 'the Minister' must exercise personally. These powers notably include:

- responding to serious cyber security incidents, by authorising the Secretary of the Department to give various types of directions to a specified entity or an authorised agency (Division 2 of Part 3A);
- privately declaring an asset to be a critical infrastructure asset or a 'system of national significance' if satisfied that there would be a risk to national security if the status of the asset was publicly known (Parts 6 and 6A); and
- causing an independent review of the Security of Critical Infrastructure Act to be undertaken, and to make rules permitted by the Security of Critical Infrastructure Act or necessary or convenient for giving effect to the Security of Critical Infrastructure Act (Part 7).

#### 2.3. National Security, Law Enforcement and other legislation

Following is a selection of powers and functions for which you, 'the Minister' is personally responsible:

- issuing guidelines to the Director-General of ASIO under section 8A of the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation Act 1979;
- consenting to requests for interim control orders, commencing continuing detention orders, and extended supervision order litigation, under the terrorism provisions in Part 5.3 of the *Criminal Code Act 1995*;
- providing certain authorisations in emergency situations to intelligence agencies to undertake certain activity under the *Intelligence Services Act 2001;*
- giving a direction under Part 14 of the *Telecommunications Act 1997* (known as Telecommunications Sector Security Reforms provisions) to require entities to do, or not do, certain actions where it may be prejudicial to security, or where there is a risk of unauthorised interference with, or access to, telecommunications networks and facilities;
- declaring a 'major national event' under the AusCheck Act 2007; and
- specifying prohibited items, prohibiting the entry of specified kinds of cargo into Australia and determining a code regulating and authorising the use of optical surveillance devices at airports and on board aircraft under the Aviation Transport Security Act 2004.

#### 2.4. Australian Citizenship Act

The Australian Citizenship Act 2007 contains non-delegable Ministerial personal powers, including to

- provide alternative special residence requirements in relation to citizenship applicants who engage in activities of benefit to Australia, or who, due to their engagement in particular kinds of work, require regular travel outside Australia (sections 22A(1A) and 22B(1A));
- revoke a person's citizenship in certain circumstances where citizenship was granted because of an exercise of the power under section 22A(1A) or 22B(1A) (section 34A(1));
- cease the citizenship of a person (14 years or older) where the person engages in various kinds of conduct inconsistent with allegiance to Australia (including specified terrorism-related conduct, or fighting for or being in the service of a declared terrorist organisation) (section 36B);
- cease the citizenship of a person for conviction for certain offences under the Criminal Code (section 36D); and
- revoke a decision to cease a person's citizenship either on application (section 36H) or on your initiative (section 36J).

1982 Affairs Act Home Information jo Department 50 dom Freed NO the eleased Le le und r

#### 2.5. Australian Border Force Act

There is no provision in the *Australian Border Force Act 2015* for you to delegate powers. Any reference to the Minister doing something is a reference to you acting personally. This includes:

- prescribing a kind of information to be 'Immigration and Border Protection Information' subject to the information protection provisions in Part 6, where you are satisfied that disclosure of such information would or could reasonably be expected to prejudice the effective working of the Department or harm the public interest (section 4(7)); and
- determining the terms and conditions upon which the ABF Commissioner holds office (section 22).

#### 2.6. Customs Act

Under the Customs Act 1901, you have personal (non-delegable) powers to:

- order a Collector to detain goods specified in the order if you consider it is in the public interest to do so (section 77EA(1));
- authorise the delivery into home consumption of detained goods (ie they are no longer subject to customs control) (section 77ED(1));
- authorise the export of detained goods (section 77EE(1)); and
- authorise the export of goods that have not, under your authority, been delivered into home consumption or exported (section 77EF(2)).

#### 2.7. Maritime Powers Act

Under the *Maritime Powers Act 2013*, you have non-delegable powers, exercisable in the national interest, to:

- determine that maritime powers may be exercised between Australia and another country in specific circumstances (section 75D); and
- exempt certain vessels involved in maritime enforcement operations from the inappropriate application of the *Marine Safety (Domestic Commercial Vessel) National Law Act 2012*, the *Navigation Act 2012* and the *Shipping Registration Act 1981* (section 75H).

#### 2.8. Criminal Justice legislation

There is also a shared responsibility for criminal justice matters between the Attorney-General and the Minister for Home Affairs. The Attorney-General and the Minister for Home Affairs share both administrative and policy responsibility for the *Crimes Act 1914* and, while the Attorney-General administers the *Criminal Code Act 1995*, you have primary policy responsibility. In practice, what this means for the Criminal Code is that:

- the AFP investigates federal offences;
- the Attorney-General 'owns' the Criminal Code and responsibility for amendments to it; and
- the Minister for Home Affairs develop the policy underpinning offences in the Criminal Code, working with the Attorney-General.

#### 3. Contact Details

Name: Pip de Veau – General Counsel/Group Manager Legal

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



## Working with General Counsel and Legal Group

## 1. Key Highlights

Legal Group's work is fast paced, often legally complex and integral to the Department lawfully achieving its strategic objectives. The work may at times attract significant public and/or media interest, and/or interest at Parliamentary hearings.

## 2. Overview

Legal Group is a centralised in-house practice, headed by General Counsel/Group Manager Legal, Pip de Veau.

There are six branches within the Group that identify and manage legal risk. The Group helps shape legislation, manage claims, litigation and dispute resolution. It provides legal advice across areas of law such as employment, commercial, migration, citizenship, customs, trade, national security and other operational and border protection matters. The practice includes specialist business support services, including a practice management and training function which develops capability within the Group and across the Department, supporting good decision making processes and other compliance and accountability objectives. Legal Group manages one of the largest litigation caseloads in the Commonwealth. Ministers within the Portfolio are regularly named in many of these proceedings and the Commonwealth must comply with the Legal Services Directions 2017 in response and in the performance of all other Commonwealth legal work.

## 3. Legal Services Directions 2017

The Legal Services Directions are a set of binding rules issued by the Attorney-General. The binding rules include:

- Obligations to assist the court and tribunals and obligations to act as a model litigant;
- Tied areas of Commonwealth legal work which means certain categories of work can only be performed by certain legal providers such as the AGS and the Office of International Law in the AGD. Tied work includes constitutional law issues, Cabinet work, national security issues, public international law; and legislative drafting work;
- Handling monetary claims and criteria for settlement;
- Engagement of counsel and briefing the Solicitor-General;
- Reporting on significant issues to the Attorney-General and seeking the Attorney-General's agreement to settle or finalise significant issues; and
- Reporting of legal services expenditure.

## 4. Engagement with the Office

Due to the nature of the legal work, SES Officers within Legal Group may at times communicate with you or your office directly if urgent issues arise and time does not permit a submission being provided and considered. This will likely arise in relation to the legislative program or where the Department is to provide an update at short notice in a sensitive litigation matter. Where possible, Legal Group will otherwise report to the relevant Minister every Friday on significant litigation through a Weekly



Litigation Report and on the legislative program through a Weekly Legislation Priorities Report. Legal Group will also provide submissions to the relevant Minister for consideration or noting in relation to other broader legal issues that may arise. Further there are:

- certain decisions that only authorised Ministers can make because they require the exercise of non-compellable, personal Ministerial powers (e.g. section 351 of the Migration Act allows the Minister to substitute a decision of the AAT, with a decision that is more favourable to the applicant, where the Minister thinks that it is in the public interest to do so); and
- a suite of instruments and delegations that can only be signed by the authorised Minister (e.g. section 198AB of the Migration Act allows the Minister, by legislative instrument, to designate that a country is a regional processing country, if the Minister considers that it is in the national interest to do so).

Accordingly, Legal Group will engage with you from time to time in relation to these matters. Further details are provided in the brief <u>Personal Ministerial Powers</u>.

## 5. Litigation

The Department manages a large and diverse litigation caseload. The two primary areas of litigation are migration and citizenship litigation, and civil litigation.

Litigation matters can be high profile in terms of media and parliamentary scrutiny, both in terms of substance and legal expenditure. Further details of significant cases is provided in <u>Litigation</u>.

#### 5.1. Migration and Citizenship

As at 31 January 2022, Legal Group was managing an active migration and citizenship administrative law litigation caseload of 17,413 matters. These are matters where non-citizens are seeking judicial review in the courts and the General Division of the AAT of decisions made under the Migration Act, *Australian Citizenship Act 2007* and the FOI Act, including injunction applications to prevent removal from Australia. The Department has maintained a high success rate of over 89 per cent in defended matters over the last four years in the courts. Consistent with the Legal Services Directions, appeals are only filed on your behalf where there are reasonable prospects of success or the appeal is otherwise justified in the public interest. In most circumstances, these decisions are made at a departmental level and reported in the Weekly Litigation Report provided to your office.

#### 5.2. Other litigation including civil litigation

As at 31 January 2022, Legal Group was managing over 360 cases seeking general compensation and includes foreshadowed and filed matters in the courts and the Fair Work Commission. This caseload includes filed claims for damages, foreshadowed litigation and challenges to regional processing arrangements.

The majority of litigation (or foreshadowed litigation), involving claims for compensation, is managed by Comcover within Finance, in accordance with the Department's insurance arrangements. While Comcover will consult with the Department in managing these claims, ultimately Comcover provides the instructions and makes the decisions on litigation strategy.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



## 6. Legislation

The Department manages a broad-ranging legislative program for the Portfolio. This includes Bills for consideration by the Parliament, as well as a range of subordinate legislation (including regulations and other instruments).

s. 47C(1)		

## 7. AGS in-house Special Counsel

Special Counsel, Mr Ian Deane PSM, an out-posted senior lawyer from the AGS, is a key provider of legal advice on complex matters of strategic significance including:

- sensitive visa and citizenship decisions;
- the development of amendments to portfolio legislation; and
- significant matters before the courts.

Mr Deane is supported by a full time senior executive lawyer also out-posted from the AGS.

## 8. Contact Details

Name: Pip de Veau – General Counsel/Group Manager Legal

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii)

/s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



## **Legislative Priorities**

## 1. Key Highlights

The Department will support you and your office in implementing your legislative priorities across the breadth of the Portfolio, including national security, law enforcement, immigration, customs and trade. s. 47C(1)

.

## 2. Overview

There are a broad array of legislation projects that can be progressed across the Portfolio. This includes Bills for Parliament, as well as a range of subordinate legislation (including regulations and other legislative instruments).

s. 47C(1)

		82
3.	Election Commitments requiring Legislation	Affairs of 19.
A nu	umber of your election commitments will, or may, require legislative change to implement. <mark>s.</mark> 47C(1)	ome A
		nt of H
4.	Bills from the 46 <sup>th</sup> Parliament en the Parliament next sits, all Bills that were previously in the Parliament but had not yet passed	rtmer 1 of Ir
	lapse. S. 47C(1)	Departr eedom c
		d by e Fr
A lis	st of these Bills is included at <u>Attachment B</u> . s. 47C(1)	Released under the
	PROTECTED 115 of 19	97

## s. 47C(1)

#### 7. Attachments

## s. 47C(1)

Attachment B – Bills that lapsed in the 46th Parliament

s. 47C(1)

## 8. Contact Details

Name:	Pip De Veau – General Counsel/Group Manager, Legal
Contact:	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## PROTECTED

s. 47C(1)

s. 42(1)



## Attachment B

## Bills that lapsed in the 46<sup>th</sup> Parliament

The following Bills were in Parliament, but had not yet passed, at the time the election was called. These Bills will have lapsed when the Parliament next meets. s. 47C(1)

## Customs and trade

• Customs Amendment (Controlled Trials) Bill 2021

Cyber security and critical infrastructure

- Identity-matching Services Bill 2019
- Transport Security Amendment (Critical Infrastructure) Bill 2022

## Migration and citizenship

- Migration Amendment (Prohibiting Items in Immigration Detention Facilities) Bill 2020
- Migration Amendment (Protecting Migrant Workers) Bill 2021
- Migration Amendment (Streamlining Visa Processing) Bill 2019
- Migration Amendment (Strengthening the Character Test) Bill 2021
- Migration and Citizenship Legislation Amendment (Strengthening Information Provisions) Bill 2020
- Migration Legislation Amendment (Regional Processing Cohort) Bill 2019
- New Skilled Regional Visas (Consequential Amendments) Bill 2019

#### National security and law enforcement

- Crimes Legislation Amendment (Ransomware Action Plan) Bill 2022
- Telecommunications (Interception and Access) (Corrective Services Authorities) Amendment Bill 2022

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

s. 42(1)

s. 42(1)



## Litigation

## 1. Key Highlights

The Department manages a large and diverse litigation caseload on your behalf. This brief summarises the most high profile and significant matters and disputes currently on foot.

## 2. Current Situation

#### 2.1. Migration and Citizenship litigation

#### 2.1.1. Constitutional challenges to citizenship loss provisions

There are two constitutional challenges to the current and historical terrorism-related citizenship loss provisions in the *Citizenship Act 2007* before the High Court.

Legislation to provide for terrorism-related citizenship cessation was first enacted through the *Australian Citizenship Amendment (Allegiance to Australia) Act 2015*, which provided that a person's Australian citizenship ceased by operation of law in certain circumstances. The 'operation of law' provisions were subsequently repealed by the *Australian Citizenship Amendment (Citizenship Cessation) Act 2020*, which introduced the current 'decision-based' model.

Alexander v Minister for Home Affairs is a challenge to the provision in current decision-based model which gives the Minister the power to determine that the Australian citizenship of a dual-citizen ceases where he or she is satisfied the person has engaged in certain conduct demonstrating that the person has repudiated their allegiance to Australia and it would be contrary to the public interest for the person to remain an Australian citizen. The High Court heard the matter on 16 and 17 February 2022 and reserved judgment. s. 42(1), s. 47C(1)

Duman v Minister for Home Affairs is a similar challenge to now-repealed provisions which automatically ceased the Australian citizenship of dual nationals who engaged in similar, terrorism-related conduct. The matter has not progressed to hearing. Nineteen individuals lost their Australian citizenship under this scheme.

#### 2.1.2. Litigation related to the High Court's decision in Love/Thoms

On 11 February 2020, the High Court delivered judgment in *Love v Commonwealth; Thoms v Commonwealth (Love/Thoms)*, finding that Aboriginal Australians who meet the tripartite test from *Mabo v Queensland (No. 2)* are outside the scope of the 'aliens power' in s 51(xix) of the Constitution and cannot therefore be detained or removed under the *Migration Act 1958* (the Migration Act). The tripartite test has three limbs:

- The person must be biologically descended from Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander people;
- The person must self-identify as an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander person; and
- The person must be recognised by elders or other people who hold traditional authority in the same Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander society from where the person is descended.

The Department is currently managing several cases relating to Love/Thoms.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# 2.1.2.1. Minister for Immigration, Citizenship, Migrant Services and Multicultural Affairs & Anor v Montgomery – High Court – S192/2021

On 6 to 7 April 2022, the High Court heard the Minister's appeal from the Federal Court's orders releasing Mr Montgomery from detention. The High Court reserved judgment.

The Federal Court found that the detaining officer's suspicion that Mr Montgomery was not an Aboriginal Australian was not 'reasonable'.

The Commonwealth argued that the Federal Court's decision was incorrect because *Love/Thoms* was wrongly decided. Alternatively, assuming *Love/Thoms* is correct, the Federal Court was incorrect in the way it read down the detention provisions of the Migration Act in light of that decision.

## s. 42(1)

#### 2.1.2.2. Thoms v Commonwealth of Australia - High Court - B56/2021

In *Love/Thoms*, the High Court found that Mr Thoms is an Aboriginal Australian who meets the tripartite test and is therefore not an alien. Mr Thoms was released from immigration detention shortly after judgment was delivered.

This case concerns whether Mr Thoms' detention prior to that judgment was lawful. On 9 March 2022 the matter was heard by the Full Bench of the High Court and judgment was reserved.

Mr Thoms argued that his detention prior to the High Court's decision in *Love/Thoms* was unlawful because s189 of the Migration Act can never authorise the detention of an Aboriginal Australian. The Commonwealth argues that the Migration Act requires the detention of persons who are not aliens, if there are objectively reasonable grounds to suspect they are aliens, and that such grounds existed in Mr Thoms' case up until his release from immigration detention.

s. 42(1)

#### 2.1.2.3. Hobson v Commonwealth & Anor – Federal Court – VID120/2022

On 14 April 2022, the Federal Court (SC Derrington J) upheld Mr Hobson's application for an order for his release from detention. Mr Hobson was released from detention immediately. s. 42(1)

On 11 May 2022 the Commonwealth filed an appeal to the Full Federal Court s. 42(1) s. 47F(1), s. 42(1)

#### 2.2. Civil litigation, removal and regional processing claims

#### 2.2.1. Medical transfers negligence claims

This cohort comprises 90 claims brought by transitory persons who were transferred to Australia for the temporary purpose of receiving medical treatment.

Generally, the applicants claim that the Commonwealth owed a duty of care to them to provide a level of service that reasonably met their medical needs in regional processing countries. They claim that this duty was breached, including by failing to exercise reasonable care in managing risk of self-harm and/or injury, failing to provide specialist medical care (for example, specialist paediatric care), and/or failing to take reasonable steps to ensure the applicants received reasonable and adequate medical care in Australia. The majority of the matters include a claim for damages. Some instead appear to seek final injunctive relief, including relief seeking to prevent return to regional processing countries.

There are five matters that are more progressed than the rest of the cohort, and are listed for mediations in August and September 2022. The Federal Court has indicated that if any of the matters are not resolved at mediation, they will likely be listed for hearing from 1 November 2022.

#### 2.2.2. Manus regional processing contractor claims

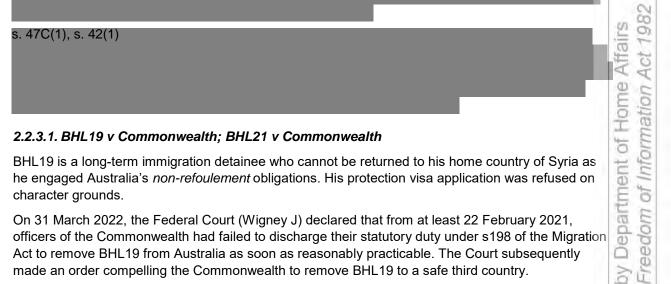
There are 10 active claims against G4S and the Commonwealth in the Supreme Court of Victoria brought by former G4S employees who were employed at the Manus Regional Processing Centre (RPC) between 2013 and 2014. The plaintiffs allege they sustained psychiatric injuries as a result of their exposure to the riots that took place at the RPC between 16 and 18 February 2014.

The plaintiffs claim that the Commonwealth owed and breached a duty of care to them. They claim the Commonwealth had responsibility for, but failed to provide, adequate security infrastructure and personnel. A number of claims have settled.

#### 2.2.3. Claims concerning alleged failure to comply with statutory removal duties

A number of transitory persons and long-term detainees have commenced proceedings alleging the Department failed to remove them from Australia or to regional processing countries.

Many of these proceedings initially sought an order for their release from detention or home detention arrangements. The High Court's decision in AJL20 and Full Federal Court's decision in AZC20 have held such relief is not appropriate. s. 47C(1), s. 42(1)



On 31 March 2022, the Federal Court (Wigney J) declared that from at least 22 February 2021, officers of the Commonwealth had failed to discharge their statutory duty under s198 of the Migration Act to remove BHL19 from Australia as soon as reasonably practicable. The Court subsequently made an order compelling the Commonwealth to remove BHL19 to a safe third country.

The parties are due to return to the Court by 2 June 2022 to report (through an affidavit from ABF Assistant Commissioner Fitzgerald and any other relevant Departmental officers) on whether the applicant has been removed from Australia, and if not, what steps have been taken to remove him.



NO

90

ea 5

the

und

#### s. 42(1)

#### 2.2.3.2. Transitory person's non-removal claims

This cohort comprises over 60 claims filed by transitory persons who were brought to Australia from a regional processing country for a temporary medical purpose (or as accompanying family). The applicants have all subsequently made requests to be taken back to the regional processing country from which they were transferred.



#### 2.2.4. Claims seeking to prevent or impact transfer to regional processing countries

Since 2016, there have been over 130 proceedings commenced in the original jurisdiction of the High Court seeking to restrain the Commonwealth from returning transitory persons to regional processing countries (the "M22/23 caseload"). With some variation, the plaintiffs argue that there is still a temporary purpose that requires them to be in Australia; the duty to return them is conditioned by Australia's *non-refoulement* obligations (which they say are engaged); that the duty is spent in relation to persons found to be refugees, and that they are owed procedural fairness regarding their return.

The Department has identified three lead test cases to attempt to resolve the cohort. None have yet been listed for hearing.

There are also a small number of cases presently reserved in the Federal Circuit and Family Court where transitory person applicants seek orders requiring the Commonwealth to conduct *non-refoulement* assessments in respect to claims raised against Nauru or Papua New Guinea.

## 3. Contact Details

Name: Pip de Veau – General Counsel/Group Manager Legal

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## Freedom of Information

## 1. Key Highlights

The Department receives the largest volume of FOI requests of any Australian government agency, representing 46 per cent of all FOI requests made to all Commonwealth agencies in 2020–21.

## 2. Overview

The FOI Act applies to Commonwealth agencies and official documents of a Minister. Departmental information or the documents of a Minister must be provided in response to an FOI request unless an exemption applies. Exemptions are generally linked to harms that would be caused if information was released. Some cabinet documents and documents relating to specific intelligence agencies may be exempt.

## 3. Current Situation

Between 1 July 2021 and 31 March 2022, the Department received 12,053 FOI requests, including 926 amendment requests, compared with 12,428 and 534 respectively in the same period in 2020–21.

Between 1 July 2021 and 31 March 2022, the Department finalised 8,917 FOI requests and a further 872 personal record amendment requests.

Last financial year (2020–21), the Department finalised 15,888 FOI requests including 734 amendment requests. This involved assessing and releasing over two million pages of information.

Of the 8,917 FOI access requests finalised between 1 July 2021 and 31 March 2022, 7,504 were requests for personal information and 1,413 for non-personal information. Of the 8,917 access requests:

- 4,245 cases were granted full access;
- 3,078 cases were granted part access;
- 686 were refused access (including where the documents did not exist); and
- 908 cases were transferred to other agencies or saw applicants withdraw their request before a decision on access was made.

Between 1 July 2021 and 31 March 2022, the Department published over 1,190 FOI decision documents on the Department's website.

#### 3.1. Minister's Office FOI Requests

Your office will be alerted to sensitive departmental FOI requests. Sensitive FOI requests include requests that facilitate transparency and public discourse in government activities, inform debate on a matter of public importance and promote effective oversight of public expenditure.

FOI requests can be made directly to your office. On instruction from the relevant office, the Department can provide administrative support.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

This includes drafting correspondence and the decision record, reporting on FOI to the Office of the Australian Information Commissioner as well as providing advice. A nominated representative from your office must make the FOI decision.

## 3.2. Statutory Timeframes

Office of the Australian Information Commissioner was critical of the Department for its failure to comply with the statutory timeframes to finalise requests in January 2021 (non-personal) and December 2021 (personal caseload). Since then, the Department has improved its compliance with the timeframes for the non-personal caseload. Between 1 January 2021 and 31 March 2022, approximately 70 per cent of non-personal requests were finalised within statutory timeframes (up from 40 per cent in 2019–20). The Department continues to make changes to improve our processes, however, volumes of requests remain high compared to other Commonwealth agencies.

## 4. Legislative Framework

The key functions of the FOI Act include providing lawful access to documents held by an agency or Minister, amendment of personal details within entity-held records and the provision to publish information.

The FOI Act requires the Department to publish non-personal documents that are released on the Home Affairs website.

Your office is a separate entity for the purposes of the FOI Act. FOI requests addressed to you or your office, even when received by the Department, will be provided to your office for action under the FOI Act.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

Office of the Australian Information Commissioner is an independent statutory agency established under the *Australian Information Commissioner Act 2010*, which confers on the Information Commissioner the power to perform FOI functions. This includes reviewing FOI decisions of agencies or Ministers and investigating FOI complaints about agencies or Ministers administering the FOI Act. It also extends to exercising the power to require the production of documents and monitoring agencies' and Ministers' compliance with the FOI Act and compile FOI data.

On 19 April 2022, Leo Hardiman PSM QC was appointed as the first FOI Commissioner. The FOI Commissioner is part of Office of the Australian Information Commissioner and provides strategic oversight of the FOI Act, including by promoting awareness and understanding as well as reviewing decisions and FOI operations of agencies in response to complaints or under his own motion.

## 6. Contact Details

Name: Marc Ablong PSM – Deputy Secretary, Strategy and National Resilience

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au





## **Protective Security Coordination Centre**

## 1. Key Highlights

The Protective Security Coordination Centre (PSCC) is responsible for enabling and coordinating a holistic approach across all agencies responsible for the protective security of Federal Parliamentarians by providing strategic oversight, direction and greater cooperation in the delivery of these arrangements. The PSCC is also responsible for the provision of physical security measures at the offices and residences of current Australian High Office Holders and other Federal Parliamentarians who are considered to be at-risk. It also leads the coordination of national security arrangements for nationally significant events, declared by the Prime Minister to be Special Events.

## 2. Overview

A number of recent domestic and international events have highlighted the complex and evolving threat environment and nature of contemporary and emerging threats facing the security of the Government and Australia's Federal Parliamentarians.

Following a review of current protective security arrangements, the PSCC was established in early 2022. New functionality in the PSCC centres on ensuring the safety and security of Federal Parliamentarians; includes a focus on providing strategic oversight and coordination across Government; and the provision of a contemporary protective security framework and reporting.

This new functionality joined existing Department responsibilities for providing protective security advice and coordinating physical security measures on behalf of relevant Federal Parliamentarians at their residences and places of work, and for the coordination of national security support to events declared by the Prime Minister to be Special Events.

The PSCC works closely with other government agencies and partners, complementing existing operational arrangements, to harden the protective security environment and enable the Government to discharge its duties without fear of harm, violence and coercion.

## 3. Current Situation

The Government's overarching protective security architecture, encompassing a range of policy, operational and compliance elements is fundamental to achieving the continuity and effective delivery of Australian Government business. The Government is an attractive target for a range of threats, ranging from unwanted influence to violent disruption, so it is imperative that government is appropriately supported against these threats and risks. The establishment of the PSCC is an essential step in ensuring the principles and continuity of our democracy are upheld, including government operations through the protection of Federal Parliamentarians and the successful delivery of special events of national significance.

The PSCC is working closely with partners and key stakeholders, including law enforcement, national security, operations and policy to develop and mature the capability and build a strategic coordination capability to complement and support current operational efforts.

While the safety and security of government at all levels is critical to the functioning of Australia's democracy including state, territory and local governments; the small effort in the PSCC will focus on the protective security of Federal Parliamentarians; and around major and significant occurrences and events. This dedicated focus will enable the ability of government to continue at the highest level by ensuring its resilience against current and emerging threats and risks. The executive level of state and territory governments receive support from their relevant government departments and agencies and are linked to federal government activities where relevant.

PROTECTED

1982

Act

Information

5

Freedom

the

5

Rela

Attairs

ome

5

epartment

N

eleased



## 4. Legislative Framework

The PSCC does not currently administer or have responsibly for a specific legislative framework. It was established in early 2022 to ensure relevant protective security processes, practices and architecture are considered, coordinated and communicated to Australian High Office Holders and Parliamentarians; and the relevant systems and people that support their operation. This is to enable good practice; enhanced protective security consideration; the identification of emerging and changing risks; and opportunities to further harden the protective security environment against threats.

The PSCC has a critical link with the AGD on their broader PSPF, which assists Australian Government entities to protect their people, information and assets, both at home and overseas. The PSCC is seeking to work in an integrated fashion with AGD s. 47C(1)

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

Since its establishment, the PSCC has formed a number of committees, working groups and discussion groups to bring together relevant government agencies and departments to ensure a holistic understanding of current efforts, including personal protection, physical security, information security and general security awareness. These activities will also focus on identifying any emerging risks or opportunities relating to the protective security environment. Establishing a holistic risk framework and enhanced security awareness and education programs have also been a focus of the PSCC's initial work.

The Department-led Protective Security Strategic Governance Committee is the primary forum responsible for the strategic governance of protective security coordination arrangements associated with Parliamentarians and Australian High Office Holders and the continuity and resilience of Australia's executive government. The Deputy Secretary-level committee provides WofG leadership on protective security matters.

## 6. Outlook

The PSCC will continue to mature as an established effort to provide a focus on the holistic safety and security of Australian High Office Holders and Federal Parliamentarians. This will include: strategic oversight and coordination across government; the provision of a contemporary protective security framework that supports the delivery of cohesive protective security arrangements; and reporting to Government.

s. 47C(1), s. 33(a)(i)

## 7. Contact Details

Name:Justine Saunders APM – Deputy Secretary, Chief Operating OfficerContact:s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 198.



## **Department's Offshore Footprint**

## 1. Key Highlights

The Department's offshore network is a strategic asset supporting the Government's international agenda, including immigration service delivery and other operational responsibilities. Posted officers working in Australia's embassies and consulates advance our interests through effective diplomacy and targeted engagement with key allies, likeminded partners, as well as through international organisations and forums. The Department's overseas network has a presence in 40 countries and is comprised of staff ranging from SES Band 1 officers, APS and EL staff, along with LEE.

## 2. Overview

Currently, nearly 60 per cent of the Department's posted officers perform immigration service delivery roles, over 20 per cent perform ABF roles and there are nine Regional Directors (Minister-Counsellors (the Department's senior representatives overseas)), with remaining offshore staff performing policy and engagement roles.

The Department's overseas network supports international engagement across the breadth of Home Affairs responsibilities such as, national security, cyber and critical infrastructure, counter-terrorism, foreign interference, Transnational Serious and Organised Crime, social cohesion, immigration and citizenship, border security, trade and travel systems, transport security and emergency management.

The offshore network facilitates international engagement in support of the Government's priorities and the operational responsibilities of the Department, ensuring a safe, united and prosperous Australia. The Department actively identifies opportunities for our overseas network to advance Australia's interests by engaging with key allies, like-minded partners and, with and through, international and regional organisations. International engagement assists in the formation of Australia's policies and practices and, likewise, our international engagement influences the development of likeminded partners' policy responses.

s. 33(a)(iii)	airs 1982
s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47C(1)	ne Aff In Act
3. Current Network	of Hon wmatic
The Department's overseas network has a presence in 48 locations in 40 countries, with an offshore footprint comprising nine SES Band 1 officers, 156 Australia-based (APS and EL) staff, and 747 LEE.	nent (
The nine SES Band 1 officers, Regional Directors (Minister-Counsellors), are the Department's senior representatives overseas. They deliver high level engagement, leadership, management and pastoral care in their regions.	present provide
PROTECTED	

Posted officers are predominantly in operational roles supporting the Department's immigration and humanitarian programs or border security functions.

Posted officers in immigration focused roles make-up nearly 60 per cent of staff, although all officers contribute to broader portfolio priorities as required. These roles are crucial to the delivery of visa programs. They also support critical responses such as reopening of the border as well as crisis response (for example, the humanitarian responses in Afghanistan and Ukraine). Of the LEE, 97 per cent are in roles directly related to delivery of the immigration program and provide environmental contextual information and language skills to support the delivery of Australia's immigration priorities. (Refer to <u>Visas</u> for further detail on the Department's offshore immigration delivery network, which forms part of a broader global immigration delivery network).

ABF roles make up 21 per cent of posted officers. There are 17 ABF officers on long term postings who engage partners on operational activity, deliver capacity building and interdict prohibited imports in partnership with border agencies offshore. In addition, approximately 17 ABF officers are ALO deployed at key international airports on short-term missions. The ALO program protects the community by identifying and treating risk offshore. The program manages an agile deployment and responsive network at offshore international airports to screen passengers travelling to Australia to identify anyone that may cause harm to the Australian community through fraud or with criminal links or who are a national security concern.

A small number of posted officers are in policy and engagement roles, including in relation to cyber and infrastructure security, global business and talent attraction, regional processing, intelligence and counter-terrorism.

The remaining independent statutory agencies within the Home Affairs Portfolio - ACIC, AFP, ASIO, and AUSTRAC - have their own independently managed offshore networks.

## 4. Legislative Framework

Offshore officers must comply with existing legislation applicable to domestic employees, including the *Public Service Act 1999* and the *Australian Border Force Act 2015*.

Noting that most staff in the offshore network perform service delivery or operational roles, they implement and apply the full suite of portfolio legislation including the *Migration Act 1958* (and associated regulations) *and Customs Act 1901*.

ALOs have no legislative powers or authority offshore. They assess the genuineness of travellers in line with the Migration Regulations 1994, policy documents and procedural advice manuals and operate in an advisory capacity to airlines.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

Posted officers represent the Department and ABF in many international organisations/forums and are referred to at <u>Attachment A</u>.

DFAT is the lead agency of overseas posts. The Department has a service level agreement with DFAT for the provision of services at post, including property management, IT services and security. A similar arrangement is in place for two AusTrade managed posts in Dubai and Auckland. These agreements are currently being renegotiated.

## 6. Outlook

The Department will work with you to ensure the capacity of the offshore network supports your commitments within the national security sphere, including OSB, cybersecurity (fighting online scams), migration and humanitarian programs, and through the Stronger Pacific Family Plan.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

Concurrently, the Department will work with you to ensure the offshore network is appropriately configured, and strategically positioned to support you and the Government's priorities for the Portfolio.

## 7. Attachments

Attachment A: International Organisation Forums

## 8. Contact Details

Name: Sophie Sharpe – Group Manager, Executive and International

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



## Attachment A

# International Organisation Forums

Position	Organisation / Forum	Location of organisation / forum	Issues
Minister- Counsellor Geneva Australian Permanent Mission to the UN	UN bodies, in particular: UNHCR	migration policy governance Transnational cri and justice policy Management of	Transnational crime and justice policy
	The UN Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice, Commission on Narcotic Drugs and		
	International Narcotic Control Board UN Transnational Organised Crime Convention (UNTOC) and related 2/3 Protocol Working Groups		international migratory
	IOM		
	International Migration Review Forum		
	Global Forum on Migration and Development		
	Intergovernmental consultations on migration, asylum and refugees		
	UN Network on Migration		
Minister- Counsellor Europe and Sub- Saharan	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) - High Level Risk Forum	France	National security policy, emergency management arrangements
Region		Paris, Warsaw	Migration policy and
Australian High Commission London	OECD including the Working Party on Migration (WPM)		governance, including the exceptional meeting of the WPM to discuss the Ukrainian refugee crisis policy response
	World Customs Organization (WCO)	Brussels	Customs and border protection policy and governance

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

Position	Organisation / Forum	Location of organisation / forum	Issues
Minister- Counsellor Pacific	Joint Heads of Pacific Security	Various	Defence led, immigration, military, customs, police and security agency forum
Australian High Commission Wellington	Oceanic Customs Organisation		Regional Customs Administrations
venington	Pacific Immigration Development		Capacity building across Pacific Regional Customs Administrations
	Community		Immigration capacity building across Pacific
Minister- Counsellor Southeast Asia	UNHCR and the IOM in Indonesia. Joint Centre for Law Enforcement Cooperation	Jakarta	Asylum, refugee and migration policy and governance
Australian Embassy Indonesia	Bali Process Steering Group & Senior Officials Meetings		Board of Supervisors member ABF's Maritime faculty
	ASEAN forums		People Smuggling and Human Trafficking
			Counter-terrorism and transnational crime, information and communication technology security, disaster relief, maritime security, customs and immigration

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



## **Oversight and External Scrutiny**

## 1. Key Highlights

The Department engages regularly with the ANAO, the Office of the Commonwealth Ombudsman, the Australian Human Rights Commission (AHRC), Australian Red Cross (Red Cross) the UNHCR and the Australian Commission for Law Enforcement Integrity (ACLEI).

## 2. Overview

The Department enjoys robust and productive relationships with external scrutiny bodies, and welcomes their feedback and recommendations on issues affecting individuals (including employees), systemic issues and procedural issues.

The ANAO, the Office of the Commonwealth Ombudsman, and the AHRC have legislative oversight responsibilities. These bodies conduct oversight activities, and publish their reports and recommendations, along with departmental responses, on their websites.

The Red Cross and the UNHCR act as humanitarian observers. Engagements with Red Cross and UNHCR are confidential. Reports including recommendations and the Department's response are not published.

ACLEI supports the Integrity Commissioner to provide independent assurance to government about the integrity of Australian Government law enforcement agencies and their staff. ACLEI's primary role is to investigate law enforcement-related corruption issues, giving priority to serious and systemic corruption.

## 3. Current Situation

#### 3.1. Australian National Audit Office

The ANAO supports improvement to public sector performance, accountability and transparency in the Australian Government sector through independent reporting to the Parliament, the Executive and the public. The ANAO's Draft Annual Audit Work Plan (AAWP) for 2022–23 listed a possible 11 audits for the Department, two of which have already been designated. There are five ANAO performance audits in-progress (as at 28 April 2022):

- Administration of the Critical Infrastructure Protection Policy due to be tabled in May 2022;
- Implementation of Parliamentary Committee and Auditor-General Recommendations due to be tabled in May 2022;
- Management of Migration to Australia family reunion and partner related visas due to be tabled in November 2022 (listed in the Draft AAWP);
- Procurement of the Permissions Capability System due to be tabled December 2022; and
- Department of Home Affairs' management of its public communications and media activities expected to be tabled in the summer 2023 session of the Parliament (also listed in the Draft AAWP).

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

Once the Department receives confirmation from the ANAO of tabling details for an Auditor-General's report, a Ministerial submission is provided to you. The submission provides a summary of the audit findings and the Department's response, as well as an embargoed copy of the report.

Audit fieldwork is underway for the 2021–22 Financial Statements audit. The audit outcome supports the Financial Statements that are presented to the Audit and Risk Committee and signed off by the Secretary in September 2022. This audit is due to be completed after the end of the financial year and is managed by Financial Operations Branch, Finance Division.

#### 3.2. Office of the Commonwealth Ombudsman

The Office of the Commonwealth Ombudsman undertakes the following functions in relation to the Department:

- assessing, investigating and analysing complaints about the Department's administration;
- liaising with the Department about issues of systemic interest;
- undertaking own motion investigations; and
- inspecting immigration detention facilities.

The Secretary of the Department, the Commonwealth Ombudsman and you have statutory obligations around the oversight of long-term immigration detainees. These provisions are intended to provide greater transparency in the management of long-term detainees through independent assessments by the Commonwealth Ombudsman.

The Secretary must provide reports to the Commonwealth Ombudsman on individuals who have completed a period of two years, or a cumulative period of two years, in detention and then for every six months that they remain in detention. The Commonwealth Ombudsman must provide an assessment of these individuals' detention to you and you must then table a de-identified version of the assessment, including any recommendations from the Commonwealth Ombudsman.

#### 3.3. Australian Human Rights Commission

The AHRC is an independent statutory authority that investigates, conciliates and resolves alleged discrimination and breaches of human rights. The Commission investigates human rights complaints under the Australian Human Rights Commission Act 1986 (AHRC Act); monitors detention centres under the AHRC Act; and investigates unlawful discrimination complaints under the Racial

under the AHRC Act; and investigates unlawful discrimination complaints under the *Racial Discrimination Act* 1975 and the *Disability Discrimination Act* 1992.
The AHRC formally notifies the Secretary under section 11 of AHRC Act when a new human rights complaint investigation is initiated. **3.4. Red Cross**

0 The Department has a MOU with the Red Cross. The MOU sets out the principles and framework for the monitoring of immigration detention facilities in their role as humanitarian observers. While the Red Cross has no legislative responsibility, as part of the MOU, they provide the Department with reports and recommendations on their monitoring of the immigration detention network. These reports are confidential and are not published or released publically.

The Red Cross, while having an important humanitarian monitoring role in immigration detention also supports vulnerable people in Australia through emergency relief programs. The Red Cross is also a partner of the Australian Institute for Disaster Resilience.

Information epartment 5 Freedom Ng the eleased 5

98

Act

## 3.5. The Australian Commission for Law Enforcement Integrity

The Integrity Commissioner is responsible for investigating corruption related issues within the Department. Under the *Law Enforcement Integrity Commissioner Act 2006,* (the LEIC Act), the Secretary has an obligation to notify the Integrity Commissioner of corruption issues as soon as practicable, investigate those issues (where relevant) and report investigation outcomes back to the Integrity Commissioner.

Between 1 July 2021 and 30 April 2022, the Department notified the Integrity Commissioner of 40 corruption issues with 131<sup>1</sup> corruption issues being finalised.

As at 30 April 2022, 103 corruption matters are currently open<sup>2</sup>.

The Integrity Commissioner is also required under the LEIC Act to prepare and publish investigation reports in respect to corruption matters that ACLEI has investigated either solely or jointly with the Department or another agency.

Corruption issues may be investigated by ACLEI solely, jointly between ACLEI, another law enforcement agency and/or the Department, or by referring the matter back to the Department to investigate with or without ACLEI oversight. The Integrity Commissioner can also choose to take no further action in respect to a corruption issue.

It is noted that under the current framework not all Departmental contractors meet the definition of a 'staff member' within section 10 of the LEIC Act and therefore do not fall within the ACLEI's jurisdiction.

Only those contractors that have been declared to be 'officers' by the Comptroller-General of Customs for the purposes of section 4(1) of the *Customs Act 1901* or the relevant Minister for the purposes of section 5(1) of the *Migration Act 1958* will fall within ACLEI's jurisdiction.

The Department supports the expansion of a Commonwealth integrity body's jurisdiction to include coverage for all Departmental contractors who pose integrity risks to the Department.

## 4. Legislative Framework

The Auditor-General is an independent officer of the Australian Parliament, with responsibility under the *Auditor-General Act 1997* for auditing Commonwealth entities and reporting to Parliament.

Part 8C of the *Migration Act 1958* articulates the statutory requirements in respect of reports on persons who have been detained for a period of two years, or cumulative periods that total at least two years. Part 8C outlines the obligations of the Secretary, Commonwealth Ombudsman and you; and the timeframes associated with the statutory reporting process.

The Office of the Commonwealth Ombudsman is created by the *Ombudsman Act 1976* (the Ombudsman Act).

The AHRC Act articulates the role and responsibilities of the Australian Human Rights Commission.

The Integrity Commissioner and ACLEI are established by the LEIC Act.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

The Auditor-General provides you with an embargoed audit report prior to tabling, and offers you a briefing on tabled audit reports.

The Department engages with the Office of the Commonwealth Ombudsman in relation to complaint investigations, own motion investigations and compliance auditing.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Corruption issues finalised during the reporting period may not have been referred to ACLEI in the same period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Open corruption issues include those under investigation by the Department or ACLEI (including joint investigations) and corruption issues notified to ACLEI that are pending decision by the Integrity Commissioner.

The Department engages with the AHRC to manage responses to complaint investigations received from the AHRC, with input from relevant internal business areas such as Legal Group. The Human Rights Commissioner and the Race Discrimination Commissioner may seek to meet with you on occasion.

The Red Cross engages with the Department across a number of portfolio responsibilities including Immigration Detention monitoring, supporting HSPs and emergency relief programs such as supporting temporary workers affected by COVID-19. The Red Cross may also seek to meet with you on occasion.

The Integrity Commissioner meets quarterly with the Secretary and the ABF Commissioner. The Department also engages regularly with ACLEI in respect to corruption related matters and participates in the ACLEI Corruption Prevention Community of Practice with jurisdictional agencies. The Integrity Commissioner may also seek to meet with you on occasion.

## 6. Outlook

In March 2022, the ANAO provided its Draft 2022–23 AAWP which details 11 potential performance audit topics for the Department.

There have been increases in the number of persons detained and average lengths of detention since COVID-19 started in 2020, due to the impacts the pandemic has had on international borders and international travel. It is expected there will be a correlating increase in scrutiny of those held in detention from the Commonwealth Ombudsman, the AHRC and the Red Cross via their monitoring and complaints activities.

COVID-19 has also reduced the ability for scrutiny bodies to physically visit Immigration Detention Centres during 2020, 2021 and 2022, and it is likely scrutiny visits will return to (or close to) pre-COVID-19 levels during 2022–23.

## 7. Contact Details

Name: Justine Saunders APM – Chief Operating Officer

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

s. 33(a)(i), s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

s. 33(a)(i), s. 47E(d), s. 47C(1)

s. 33(a)(i), s. 47E(d), s. 47C(1)

s. 33(a)(i), s. 47E(d), s. 47C(1)



# Prosperous and United Society

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



143 of 197

This page is intentionally left blank

## **Migration**

## 1. Key Highlights

Australia's permanent Migration Program aims to maximise the economic and social benefits of immigration by:

- attracting and selecting highly qualified, skilled and young migrants, who participate in the workforce and who make a net economic contribution whilst offsetting Australia's ageing workforce and filling skill gaps; and
- supporting reunion of Australian citizens and permanent residents and their families.

## 2. Overview

A wide range of factors are considered in setting the size and composition of the permanent Migration Program, including Commonwealth Government stakeholder views, state and territory government views, industry views, immediate and forecast long-term social and economic trends (including trends in the workforce) and the family reunion needs of Australians.

Permanent migration brings significant economic and social benefits and supports a wide variety of WofG policy objectives. Migration contributes to higher levels of Gross Domestic Product growth per capita and improves labour productivity. Migrants also increase consumption by enlarging and diversifying the pool of consumers, and encouraging personal and business capital flows.

The permanent Migration Program contributes to Net Overseas Migration, which has accounted for around 60 per cent of Australia's population growth over the last decade. A well-planned and managed immigration system contributes to the skills and capability of Australia's workforce; facilitates the transfer of knowledge and expertise; supports sustainable population planning; bolsters economic growth; and is key to securing social cohesion outcomes.

An overview of the contribution of migration to Australia's population growth is at Attachment A.

## 3. Current Situation

#### 3.1. Planning ceilings and streams

Australia's permanent Migration Program comprises three streams, each of which has an allocation within the larger migration program ceiling:

- skill stream seeks to improve the productive capacity of the economy and fill skill shortages in the labour market, including those in regional Australia;
- family stream seeks to reunite Australian citizens and permanent residents with close family members, including partners, and certain dependent relatives; and
- special eligibility stream provides visas for those in special circumstances, including former permanent residents returning to Australia after a period overseas.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



## 4. Legislative Framework

Section 85 of the Migration Act provides that you may, by legislative instrument, determine the maximum number of visas of a specified class or classes that may be granted in a specified financial year. This section is also is known as the 'cap and queue' power, and enables you to manage the permanent Migration Program more efficiently by limiting the number of visas of a specific class that may be granted. Additional applications that satisfy the criteria for grant will be queued for possible grant in a future financial year.

The Parent, Contributory Parent and Other Family visas are capped at their respective planning levels in each financial year.

Section 499 of the Migration Act provides that you may give written directions about the performance of functions and exercise of powers under the Migration Act. Ministerial Direction 96 sets out the order of consideration for certain skilled migration visa applications, while Ministerial Directions 80, 83 and 98 set the order for considering and disposing of family migration visa applications. The Department can prepare new ministerial directions updating priority categories to reflect Government priorities and current labour market needs.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

The Department undertakes consultations annually to inform the size and composition of the permanent Migration Program. Consultations include discussions between the Department and state and territory government representatives with a view to exchange letters, roundtable discussions with representatives of academia, industry, unions, community organisations and the Ministerial Advisory Council on Skilled Migration (MACSM) and through public consultation.

To support the consultation process, a discussion paper is published on the Department's website.

#### 5.1 Commonwealth Government agencies

The Department engages regularly with a number of Commonwealth Government agencies, including: the Centre for Population in Treasury; DoF regarding the financial implications of program size and composition, and DESE on how migration can support workforce and skills needs.

The Department also works closely with Austrade and PM&C in the joint agency Global Business and Talent Attraction Taskforce.

#### 5.2 State and Territory Governments

State Migration Plans are the mechanism through which state and territory governments articulate their skilled and business migration settings and all states and territories have an agreement in place State and territory governments are invited each year to indicate the number of applicants they wish to nominate within the state and territory nominated categories of the skill stream.

State and territory governments are also regularly consulted through the Skilled Migration Officials Group, a forum which the Department hosts to discuss initiatives in relation to skilled migration.

#### 5.3 Ministerial Advisory Council on Skilled Migration

MACSM is a tripartite body, comprising industry, unions, state and territory government representatives and any other members nominated by you. MACSM provides advice to you on Australia's temporary and permanent skilled migration programs and associated matters.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## 6. Outlook

The permanent Migration Program is planned annually, with program settings announced as part of the Federal Budget each year. The permanent Migration Program ceiling for 2022-23 can be set by your Government. s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)

## 7. Attachments

Attachment A - Australia's population growth and the contribution of migration

## 8. Contact Details

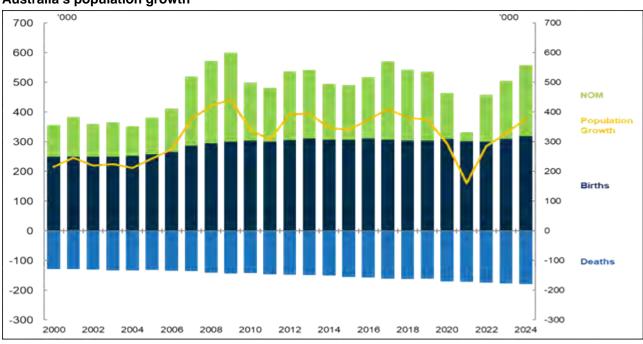
Name: Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary Immigration and Settlement Services Group

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

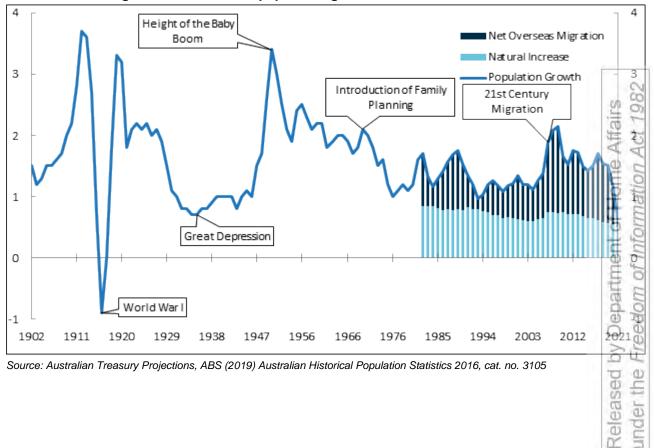
## Attachment A

## Australia's population growth and the contribution of migration





Source: Australian Treasury, 2021



## Contribution of migration to Australia's population growth

## PROTECTED

E und



## Visas

## 1. Key Highlights

Australia's visa system regulates the entry and stay of non-citizens with specific visa requirements in legislation. It is a complex system of more than 120 visa subclasses providing for temporary and permanent stay for a wide range of purposes.

Managing volume and facilitating legitimate travel, while also detecting those who would seek to do Australia harm or subvert immigration controls, is the central focus in managing the visa system.

The Department manages demand and on-hand numbers through flexibly allocating resources from the global immigration delivery network in alignment with Government priorities.

Since the Australian border re-opening announcement in November 2021, the Department has finalised more than one million visas, prioritising permanent visas and temporary visas lodged offshore, to support Australia's economic recovery from COVID-19.

There are close to one million visa applications currently on-hand. This is a larger than the usual pipeline of applications, which can be reduced with focussed effort over time. s. 47C(1)

and a second sec	
s. 47C(1)	
-	-

## 2. Overview

Australia's non-humanitarian visa system is delivered through a complex legislative and ICT framework, including the following programs:

- Temporary Visa Program, which includes visitors, students, WHMs, Temporary Skill Shortage, Temporary Graduate visas, other temporary resident and a range of other border entry and specialist visas – a total of 20 visa subclasses.
- Family Visa Program, which includes Partner, Parent, Child and other family a total of 25 visa subclasses.
- Skilled Visa Program comprising employer sponsored, skilled-independent, state/territory nominated, regional, Business Innovation and Investment Program, Distinguished Talent and the Global Talent Program – a total of 23 visa subclasses.

There are also five other visa subclasses for residents and former residents, and almost 50 repealed visas, which are not open to new applications.

The Humanitarian Visa Program is covered in Refugee and Humanitarian Program.

Before COVID-19, non-humanitarian immigration settings saw continuous annual growth in total applications. From 2014–15 financial year, temporary and permanent visa applications grew by 23 per cent to reach over 9.6 million in 2018–19 financial year.

The effects of COVID-19 reduced visa applications in the 2019–20 financial year by more than 2.3 million or 24 per cent compared to the previous year. In the 2020–21 financial year, visa applications declined further by nearly 6 million, or 81 per cent compared to the 2019–20 financial year. Immigration contributes to taxation revenue from VACs, amounting to \$2,330.4 million in the 2018–19 financial year (the most recent year not impacted by COVID-19).



#### 3. **Current Situation**

## 3.1. Post-COVID-19 visa activity

In a post-COVID-19 environment, Australia's temporary and skilled migration programs play a role in addressing skills shortages, rebuilding the tourism and education sectors, and attracting global talent. For further information about the use of migration and temporary visa programs to support labour shortages, see Labour Shortages.

From the week of the first border reopening announcement (20 November 2021) to 13 May 2022, the Department has granted nearly 1.173.650 visas. As at 13 May 2022, there were 1.524.014 Student. Visitor, WHM, temporary skilled and other temporary work visa holders offshore who, if fully vaccinated, were able to travel to Australia. Since borders have reopened, the number of temporary visa holders in Australia has grown by over 243,700 to 1,850,000 (as at 15 May 2022).

Visa activity since border reopening - key temporary visa categories*						
	Granted to offshore applicants between 20 November 2021 and 15 May 2022	Visa holders who have arrived in Australia since the announcement on 22 November 2021 to 15 May 2022				
Visitors	537,217	442,112				
Students	92,597	167,998				
WHMs	67,180	26,877				
Temporary skilled and other temporary workers	52,013	90,303				

\*does not inclue Crew and Transit, Special Category, Medical Treatment, Student Guardian, Border, Criminal Justice and Bridging visas

#### 3.2. Status of visa caseloads

As at 13 May 2022, there were 962,679 non-humanitarian active visa applications on-hand, consisting of 571,386 temporary, 149,874 skilled and 232,331 family (including about 54,000 first stage partner visa applications) and 9,088 Resident Return visa applications.

Of these, 130,638 are in visa categories subject to capping and/or queuing. The cap is set annually in a legislative instrument based on Migration Program planning levels. In order to reduce the pipeline, the Government would need to allocate more places to these programs.

Visa processing times are published monthly on the Department's website.

#### 3.3. Resourcing

Released by Department of Home Affairs The current global immigration program delivery network is dispersed across six locations in Australia and 34 locations overseas. As at 30 April 2022, there were over 1,900 staff supporting non-humanitarian visa processing globally.

Some locations in the offshore network continue to be impacted by COVID-19, and as at 30 April 2022, the offshore network was operating at approximately 76 per cent of overall capacity. 198

Act

Information

50

Freedom

the

5 pun

Location	Full time equivalent staff at 30 April 2022	
Onshore service delivery network (Locations: Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane, Cairns, Hobart, Adelaide, Perth)	838.69	
Onshore headquarters	288.34	
Offshore service delivery network (Includes Australian based (posted) officers and LES)	815.85	
Total:	1,942.88	

The Department has managed growing application volumes across all visa types following the reopening of the border by allocating resources flexibly. Processing staff in the global network, regardless of location, work across a range of visa programs and cohorts to deliver Government priorities. By necessity, this requires processing in some categories to be de-prioritised.

Visa processing is supported by strong controls to manage the integrity of visa programs and ensure protection of the Australian community. This includes a global network of visa caseload risk and integrity officers.

More detail on the Department's current approach to managing the visa system is available in The Administration of the Immigration and Citizenship Programs, Ninth edition published on the Department's website.

#### 4. Legislative Framework

The visa framework is governed by the Migration Act and the Migration Regulations and supported by ministerial directions, instruments and policy instructions.

Other enabling legislation includes the Immigration (Guardianship of Children) Act 1946. Migration Agents Registration Application Charge Act 1997, Migration (Health Services) Charge Act 1991, Migration (Sponsorship Fees) Act 2007 and Migration (Visa Application) Charge Act 1997.

Each application is assessed against legislative criteria. Most visa decisions for persons in Australia and sponsored visa decisions are merits reviewable by the AAT and may also be subject to judicial review. Further detail about the Department's litigation caseload is available at Working with General Counsel and Legal Group.

Cou	unsel and Legal Group.	
Mor to th	re than 70 COVID-19 concessions have been introduced over the last two years, which further add he complexity of Australia's immigration system. Further detail is in <u>Labour Shortages</u> .	Affairs
5.	Stakeholders / Forums	
	tfolio Ministers' engagement with industry in relation to setting the migration program and Iressing skill shortages is outlined in <u>Migration</u> .	of Home
6.	Outlook	
	ur Government has expressed concern about the size of the current on-hand visa caseload. 7C(1)	Department
s. 4	7C(1)	Det
		Yq
		eased
		Rele
	PROTECTED	,

151 of 197

1982

Act

of Information .

Freedom

the

Le le pun



#### 7. **Contact Details**

Cheryl-anne Moy - Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services Name: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au Contact:

> Freedom of Information Act 1982 Released by Department of Home Affairs under the

## **Refugee and Humanitarian Program**

## 1. Key Highlights

Australia's Humanitarian Program is one of the world's most generous international refugee resettlement efforts, successfully settling more than 920,000 refugees and others in humanitarian need since the end of the Second World War. Australia's onshore protection regime comprises temporary and permanent protection visas, granted in accordance with international protection obligations. The Humanitarian Program is under considerable pressure due to the cumulative impact of COVID-19 and the events in Afghanistan, Myanmar and Ukraine. High demand for places under the Humanitarian Program, which has been at unprecedented levels since the events in Afghanistan, will continue in the context of record levels of forced global displacement.

## 2. Overview

Globally there are 26.6 million refugees, with over 1.47 million identified by the UNHCR as in need of resettlement. Australia's Humanitarian Program is an expression of Australia's commitment to working with United Nations agencies and the international community to find permanent solutions for refugees and displaced people. Australia has historically been one of the top global resettlement countries on an absolute and per capita basis. Consistent with international settings, permanent resettlement under the Humanitarian Program is targeted at people outside their home country in circumstances where other durable solutions are not available, including enabling refugees and displaced people to return to their home country when conditions allow, or enable local integration in a host country. For information on Australia's non-humanitarian visas, please refer to <u>Visas</u>.

The Humanitarian Program is set at 13,750 places for 2021–22 financial year and over the forward estimates, and comprises:

- A large offshore component (85 to 90 per cent) for refugees and other displaced people outside Australia, including those referred by the UNHCR and those proposed by close family through the Special Humanitarian Program, or the CSP, a private sponsorship program for humanitarian entrants with good employment prospects.
- A smaller onshore protection component (10 to 15 per cent) for people who have arrived lawfully and engage Australia's international protection obligations.

An additional 16,500 Humanitarian places have also been allocated over the forward estimates (4,125 places per year) for Afghan nationals. The composition of the Humanitarian Program is decided annually by you following consultations with relevant stakeholders.

The Humanitarian Program does not include places for people who have travelled to Australia by unauthorised means, including unauthorised maritime arrivals, unauthorised air arrivals and people transferred to regional processing countries. Temporary Protection (subclass 785) visas and Safe Haven Enterprise (subclass 790) visas may be granted to eligible people who arrive by unauthorised means in Australia where they engage Australia's *non-refoulement* obligations. **s.** 47C(1)

Although not part of the permanent annual Humanitarian Program, in exceptional circumstances temporary humanitarian visas have been utilised. Recently, following the evacuation of Afghan nationals from Afghanistan, over 5,000 Afghan nationals arrived in Australia on Humanitarian Stay (subclass 449) visas. Further, in response to the Russian invasion of Ukraine, three-year THC (subclass 786) visas are being offered to Ukrainian citizens who are in Australia on temporary visas. While the conflict in Ukraine is unlikely to be resolved quickly, based on advice from UNHCR, the Department's expectation is that most displaced Ukrainian nationals' first preference will be to return to Ukraine as soon as practicable once the situation stabilises.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

Settlement services for humanitarian entrants such as the HSP are delivered through the Department and provide early, tailored and intensive support to humanitarian entrants in the first few years after their arrival in Australia.

#### 3. **Current Situation**

In response to the impact of COVID-19, since 2019-20 FY, the Humanitarian Program has been reduced from 18,750 to 13,750 places. In 2022-23 FY, the offshore Humanitarian Program is proposed to be set at a ceiling of 12,250 places, including 1,400 places allocated to the Community Support Program. The additional 16,500 places allocated for Afghan nationals over the forward estimates (4,125 places per year between 2022-23 FY and 2025-26 FY) will be delivered in parallel with the commitment of 10,000 places to Afghan nationals within the Humanitarian Program between 2021-22 FY and 2024-25 FY. Historically, the Humanitarian Program resettles humanitarian entrants from priority regions including the Middle East, Asia, Africa and the Americas. The Department prioritises settlement opportunities in regional Australia where possible (targeting 50 per cent of entrants), noting this is dependent on a range of factors such as location of onshore links/proposers and preference for clients to be settled in a specific location.

Due to challenges associated with COVID-19 and the reallocation of resources to respond to the events in Afghanistan and Ukraine, program delivery has been challenging. The onshore allocation will be delivered in the 2021-22 Program and around 11,000 offshore places will be delivered this year (resulting in a total of close to 13,000 within the ceiling of 13,750 places). The offshore component includes the delivery of the committed 5,000 places to Afghan nationals, including permanent visas for Afghan evacuees in Australia.

#### 3.1. Afghan processing

The Department continues to prioritise permanent visas for Afghan evacuees on subclass 449 visas in Australia. With 1,528 of the over 5,000 subclass 449 visa holders in Australia granted Humanitarian visas as at 13 May 2022, this focus will continue into the first half of 2022-23 FY. Further, the Department has over 42,000 offshore Humanitarian visa applications (over 190,000 applicants) on-hand mostly from Afghan nationals, over 40 per cent of which have been registered in Departmental systems. As at 13 May 2022, 3,383 Humanitarian visas have been granted to Afghan nationals in the offshore humanitarian program this program year. For further statistics refer to Attachment A.

#### 3.2. Temporary humanitarian visas – Ukrainian citizens

The Department continues to process THC visas available to all Ukrainian temporary visa holders in Australia. As at 17 May 2022, over 2,900 Ukrainian nationals have accepted their offers. Over 2,150 people have been granted a subclass 449 visa in preparation for being granted a subclass 786 visa, following completion of health checks (where required). Additionally, 15 Ukrainian nationals have been granted a subclass 786 visa. This will continue to be a focus for the Department, with THC grants expected to continue in 2022-23 FY once subclass 449 visa processing and mandatory health checks are completed. This continues to stretch Departmental resources and place pressure on the Humanitarian Program, noting that, although a temporary visa, subclass 786 visas are funded through the permanent Humanitarian Program.

#### 3.3. **Onshore protection**

Australia has a strong asylum system, however the absolute nature of our protection obligations leaves the system vulnerable to exploitation by bad actors, including individuals seeking access to our labour market and those who facilitate them. High levels of unmeritorious Protection visa applications by people who arrive lawfully undermine the integrity of Australia's asylum system and other visa programs. This limits our ability to provide protection to those in genuine need in a timely, efficient manner, and incurs significant administrative costs to the Commonwealth associated with visa

Affairs Act Home Information Department of Freedom of the eased 5 und 0

198



processing and litigation. A number of measures have been implemented in recent years in response to these issues, including s. 33(a)(iii), s. 47E(d)

## s. 47C(1)

Further information is outlined in Operation

#### Sovereign Borders.

In 2020–21 FY 11,684 Permanent Protection visa applications were lodged and 1,389 Permanent Protection visas were granted, with a refusal rate of almost 90 per cent. The closure of borders due to COVID-19 has seen a reduction in onshore protection visa applications since 2020. This reduction in applications has enabled the Department to focus its resources on clearing the large backlog of cases including those unmeritorious cases that are looking to exploit the system (between 2014 and 2019, lodgements of Permanent Protection visa applications increased by over 200 per cent).

Notwithstanding the reduction in on-hand cases, the opening of borders will likely result in an increase in protection visa applications which will continue to require significant resources to manage. In addition, the high volume of cases combined with a high refusal rate continues to have downstream impacts on the number of active merits and judicial review matters. Protection matters at the Migration and Refugee Division of the AAT have increased from 19,474 at 30 April 2019 to 36,226 at 30 April 2022. This backlog of review cases places considerable pressure on immigration detention capability and contributes heavily to the number of bridging visa holders in the community.

## 3.4. Settlement support

Settlement services provide early, tailored and intensive support to humanitarian entrants in the first five years after arrival, with a more intensive focus in the first 18 months. Services include the Australian Cultural Orientation Program (provided offshore), HSP, and Settlement Engagement and Transition Support. Contractual and grant arrangements for settlement support are in the process of being extended, with a new cease date of 30 June 2024.

The Department is undertaking a review of settlement services, being led by the Office of the Coordinator-General of Migrant Services, which will inform future program design and an approach to market for new contract and grant arrangements.

Humanitarian entrants also have access to the AMEP and free translating and interpreting services. In addition, work has commenced to implement the \$37.3 million package of settlement measures targeted at refugee and humanitarian entrants comprising \$9.2 million to establish the CRISP, \$24.6 million in the new Economic Pathways to Refugee Integration program and \$3.5 million to improve national data on settlement and integration outcomes.

## 3.4.1. Adult Migrant English Program (AMEP)

The Department has been undertaking major reform of the AMEP. Legislative changes came into effect in 2021 that expanded access to the program, allowing more migrants to access free English language classes through the AMEP for longer and until they reach a higher level of proficiency. Reforms to the AMEP business model have been designed to make English language tuition more accessible, ensure better quality outcomes and encourage greater participation. The Department will release a Request for Tender for the AMEP as soon as possible to enable the new business model and new contracts to come into effect from 1 July 2023. Your Government's \$20 million commitment for AMEP to support individual learners with case management and flexible delivery will be incorporated in the program settings.

## 4. Legislative Framework

The five visa subclasses under the Class XB (subclasses 200, 201, 202, 203 and 204) of the offshore component of the Humanitarian Program are contained in the Migration Regulations. Section 35A of the Migration Act specifies classes of protection visas (including temporary protection visas) with the core criteria enshrined in section 36 of the Migration Act. The additional requirements and criteria for the grant of these visas are prescribed in the Migration Regulations, mainly in Schedules 1 and 2.



## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

There are a range of Ministerial and Departmental forums and engagements used to shape policy and delivery across the Humanitarian and Settlement Programs, as outlined in <u>Attachment B</u>. The composition of the Humanitarian Program is informed by community consultations held by you through a public consultation process facilitated by the Department. The design and implementation of any proposed changes to the Humanitarian Program should also be informed by, and developed through, consultation with relevant stakeholders.

## 6. Outlook

s. 47C(1)

As outlined above, the Humanitarian and Settlement Program has been placed under considerable strain in recent years due to COVID-19 and the events in Afghanistan and Ukraine. While the Humanitarian Program is designed to operate flexibly, unprecedented demand for resettlement places in the context of record levels of forced global displacement, will continue to pose challenges for all resettlement countries, including Australia. Notwithstanding the increased places provided to Afghan nationals over the forward estimates, under existing settings there will be a significant number of Humanitarian visa applications that will either remain on-hand or be refused. Further, there will need to be a balance between providing the necessary places for Afghans and other global caseloads in need of humanitarian resettlement. The Department is examining Humanitarian Program settings to determine whether it is fit-for-purpose in achieving the Government's overarching policy objectives.

Further, the legislative instrument which specifies arrangements for Locally Engaged Employees of Australian Government agencies in Afghanistan and Iraq under the Humanitarian Program, ceases at the end of this year. S. 47C(1)

Following the CSP Review in 2020–21 FY, the Department is also implementing the proposed changes, including significantly reducing the Visa Application Charge, in order to improve the accessibility of the Humanitarian Program.

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)



With the re-opening of Australia's international borders, the onshore protection stream of the Humanitarian Program continues to be at risk of exploitation by individuals who will lodge unfounded protection claims and engage in protracted merits and judicial review processes to prolong stay in Australia, often with permission to work. s. 47C(1)

## 7. Attachments

Attachment A – Humanitarian Dashboard

Attachment B – Key Refugee and Humanitarian Stakeholders/Forums

## 8. Contact Details

Name: Cheryl-anne Moy – Deputy Secretary, Immigration and Settlement Services

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au





Australian Government

# **OFFSHORE HUMANITARIAN PROGRAM: AFGHAN KEY STATISTICS**

**Department of Home Affairs** 

As at 13 May 2022 (unless noted otherwise)

# **ONSHORE 449 TO 201 PROCESSING (YTD)**

Stage	Applications	Applicants
1 <sup>st</sup> Prenotification letter	52	86
2nd Prenotification letter	65	198
Bar lift notice	73	235
Application Lodged	854	2,694
Total*	1,044	3,213

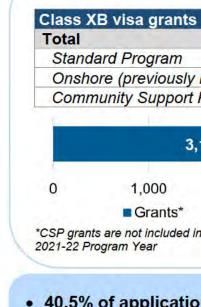
\* includes applicants who did not require a bar lift as they had a valid application.

# **AFGHAN APPLICATIONS ONHAND**

	Applicatio	Applications		
otal Onhand* Lodgements since 17 August 2021 Lodged at Offshore Posts	42,108	(266)	193,000**	(1,200)
Lodgements since 17 August 2021	39,785	(280)	179,300**	(1,304)
Lodged at Offshore Posts	2,013	(1)	9,300	(4)
Lodged with the SHPC	37,772	(279)	170,000**	(1,300)
Registered and acknowledged	15,285	(448)	73,810	(2,003)

\*May include lodgements prior to 17 August 2021 that are yet to be finalised.

\*\*Unregistered applications have been estimated to include an average of 4.5 people per applications. These numbers remain subject to confirmation of application validity and numbers of applicants.



- registered in Departmental Systems.
- on 13 September 2021.

# **STANDARD PROGRAM - APPLICANTS GRANTED IN THE LAST WEEK**

Stream	Subclass	Total		Gende		Train 1	Case Size	Applications	Applicants	S
	200 – Refugee	75	Age Range	Female	Male	Total	1	<5	<5	P
	201 - In-country Special Humanitarian	0	0-17	12	24	36	2	<5	6	P
Refugee	203 – Emergency Rescue	0	18-29	7	15	22	3	<5	6	P
	204 – Woman at Risk	6	30-49	13	8	21	4	<5	16	P
	Total	81	50-69	<5	<5	7	5	<5	10	P
SHP	202 – Special Humanitarian Program	5	70+	0	0	0	6+	7	46	

() Numbers in brackets indicate the difference between previous and current reporting. Notes:

1. This information is provided by the Department of Home Affairs. Data is as dates outlined above. As data has been drawn from a dynamic system environment, the information is correct at the time of publication and figures may differ slightly from

2. Applications lodged in one program year may not be finalised in the same program year. Therefore, data relating to lodgements and finalisations (grants and refusals) in a program year cannot be directly compared. 3. Visas counted include subclass 200 (Refugee), 201 (In-Country Special Humanitarian Program), 202 (Global Special Humanitarian Program), 203 (Emergency Rescue) and 204 (Woman at Risk).

4. The citizenship of principal visa applicants is applied to secondary visa applicants.

5. SHP Priority Groups:

Priority 1 - Incudes:

- Split Family of a person who holds an SHP visa. Proposer can be located Regionally or in a Metropolitan area.
- Proposed by a close family member who does not hold a Protection or Resolution of Status visa (partners, children, parents and siblings who do not otherwise meet the 'split family' definition). Proposer is located Regionally.
- Proposed by an extended family member who does not hold a Protection or Resolution of Status visa (grandparents, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nieces and nephews). Proposer is located Regionally
- Priority 2 Proposed by a close family member who does not hold a Protection or Resolution of Status visa (partners, children, parents and s blings who do not otherwise meet the 'split family' definition). Proposer is located in a Metropolitan are
- Priority 3 Proposed by an extended family member who does not hold a Protection or Resolution of Status visa (grandparents, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nieces and nephews). Proposer is located in a Metropolitan area
- Priority 4 Applicants proposed by a friend or distant relative who does not hold a Protection or Resolution of Status visa, or by a community organisation.

Priority 5 - Any person proposed by or on behalf of a person granted a Protection or Resolution of Status visa.

## ATTACHEMENT A **Contact Officer:** Sally Pfeiffer, Assistant Secretary Humanitarian Program Operations Branch @homeaffairs.gov.au,

# GRANTS

	Applicants		
	3,383	(397)	
	1,659	(86)	
held subclass 449)	1,528	(308)	
Program	196	(3)	

1	87		1,813	
	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000
	■ Bal	ance of 5000 a	allocated places	S

\*CSP grants are not included in the 5000 places allocated to Afghans in the

# 40.5% of applications lodged at the SHPC have been

The Department is currently registering applications received

	82	
SHP (Sc202) Priority Groups	92 65	otal
Priority 1	Aff	0
riority 2	n le	0
Priority 3	on	5
Priority 4	f H ma	0
Priority 5	t o for	0
previous or future reporting.	Released by Depart under the Freedom	
	158 of 197	



## Attachment B

## Key Refugee and Humanitarian Stakeholders/Forums

**The Refugee and Migrant Services Advisory Council** was established in February 2020 for a two year period, with the term extended by six months until August 2022. It is a ministerially appointed body providing practical advice to you on improving settlement outcomes for humanitarian entrants and other migrants. This includes identifying priorities relevant to migrants and refugees, and liaising and consulting with the community and stakeholders on key areas of focus as determined by you.

The Department also hosts the **Home Affairs-Non Government Organisations Dialogue on Refugee and Humanitarian Issue**s, which brings together senior representatives from government, nongovernment organisations and peak refugee bodies to discuss issues affecting asylum seekers and refugees.

**The Senior Official Settlement Outcomes Group** is a key forum for Commonwealth, state and territory and local governments to consult and exchange information to improve settlement outcomes for refugees and migrants.

Both you and the Department also engage with community organisations through ad hoc stakeholder forums, such as with the Afghan and Ukrainian communities. Specifically, the **Advisory Panel on Australia's Resettlement of Afghan Nationals** was established to provide advice to Government on the response to Afghanistan.

The Department engages closely with global forums on refugee and resettlement solutions, including through bodies such as the UNHCR, the Annual Tripartite Consultations on Resettlement, United Nations Core Groups, and the Intergovernmental Consultations on Migration, Asylum and Refugees. The Department also engages on refugee and humanitarian issues through multilateral and regional forums.

Deriving from the Global Compact on Refugees (GCR), Australia is a member of the **Global Task Force on Refugee Labour Mobility**, which aims to engage with stakeholders regarding labour complementary pathways. In 2023, there will be an opportunity to attend the second ministerial-level Global Refugee Forum which will track implementation of the GCR.

The Department's regular engagement with the UNHCR, including through its Canberra-based regional representative, supports the design, delivery and integrity of Australia's Humanitarian Program.

Released by Department of Home Affairs

# **Social Cohesion and Multicultural Affairs**

## 1. Key Highlights

Social cohesion underpins Australia's national unity, prosperity and security – it drives civic engagement and trust in democratic institutions, underpins domestic harmony and provides national and community resilience to foreign interference, terrorism, violent extremism, misinformation and disinformation, and other divisive forces.

The Department designs and delivers social cohesion policies and programs to:

- safeguard our democracy, and
- promote our shared values and inclusive national identity.

## 2. Overview

Australia is a cohesive and successful multicultural society and liberal democracy. Our inclusive national identity underpins our success and resilience in a dynamic and challenging security environment. s. 33(a)(i)

The Department leads development and implementation of social cohesion policies and programs in collaboration with other agencies and communities. The Department develops and delivers social cohesion policy and programs s. 47C(1)

This coordinated approach fosters national resilience, upholds Australia's democratic system and way of life, ensures all Australians are able to participate in the economy and fosters a sense of belonging and connection to Australian society. These efforts are enhanced by cooperation with likeminded international partners, but are grounded in close and ongoing community engagement.

## 3. Current Situation

s. 33(a)(i)

The promotion of Australian Values, including active citizenship, is a central element of social cohesion policy and programs. The Department delivers the Australian Values Program, including a website and four social media channels (Facebook, Twitter, YouTube and Instagram) and active community engagement to promote Australian Values and our inclusive national identity. The Program provides information and resources in English, Chinese (Simplified and Traditional), Arabic, and Vietnamese.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

These Australian Values are anchored in the Australian Values Statement made under the *Migration Regulations 1994* (the Regulations), and underpin the Pledge of Commitment made by new citizens. An early opportunity exists for the Government to underscore its commitment to reconciliation with Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people by amending the Australian Values Statement (which is a non-disallowable instrument under the Regulations) to respect their continuing connection to Country and enduring cultural heritage.

The Department has an Australia-wide network of Community Liaison Officers (CLOs) including 10 specialist officers with dual language skills in Mandarin, Cantonese and Arabic. The CLO network promotes social cohesion through engagement with a wide range of communities around the country and provides feedback to government on community sentiment.

The Department conducts a social cohesion research program to inform policy, programs and engagement. We have formed a research partnership with the Scanlon Foundation Research Institute (Scanlon) to create one of the world's most comprehensive social cohesion trackers – the Australian Cohesion Index (ACI). The inaugural ACI was released on 30 November 2021. To be produced biennially, the ACI integrates data from the Scanlon's long-running *Mapping Social Cohesion* survey, with demographic, population and geographic data, including from the ABS. Combining these datasets brings greater depth and context to the picture of social cohesion in Australia.

The Fostering Integration Grants (FIGs) Program promotes social cohesion by supporting deeper integration of multicultural communities and strengthening their sense of belonging and participation in Australian society. The 2021–22 MYEFO provided \$8.1 million to continue the FIGs program. The FIGs round opened for applications on 3 May 2022 and will close on 14 June 2022. The DSS Community Grants Hub is delivering the round in accordance with the Commonwealth Grant Rules and Guidelines. The Department will provide you with an assessment report for decision, which will include a summary of the applications recommended and not recommended by a selection advisory panel.

## 4. Legislative Framework

There is no social cohesion or multicultural legislation at the Commonwealth level. Responsibility for the *Racial Discrimination Act 1975* sits with the Attorney-General's Portfolio.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

The most recent Ministerial Forum on Multicultural Affairs with responsible state and territory ministers was held on 6 September 2021.

The Australian Multicultural Council (AMC) was reappointed on 14 March 2022 for a three year term. The AMC consists of 17 members and provides independent advice to the Government on multicultural affairs and social cohesion policy programs. Dr Bulent Hass Dellal AO is Chair of the AMC. The new appointed body held its inaugural meeting (virtually) on 30 March 2022.

Appointments to the AMC are made by the Minister in accordance with the Cabinet Handbook. It would be open to you to consider the preferred form, membership and purpose of the AMC.

The Federation of Ethnic Communities Councils of Australia (FECCA) is the peak body representing CALD communities. In 2018, the Department entered into a four year funding agreement with FECCA (\$1,692,000 for the period 2018–19 to 2021–22). The grant supports FECCA to represent the views of migrants and Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Australians to government and promote inclusive communities, citizenship and understanding of Australian values. The grant is being extended by variation for a further program year (1 July 2022 to 30 June 2023) with funding of \$434,000.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

The Australian Human Rights Commission (AHRC) has proposed a National Anti-Racism Framework (NARF) to tackle racism and promote racial equality. The AHRC has undertaken a public consultations and submissions process and plans to release a revised Concept Paper on the NARF in June 2022. The Department has supported development of the AHRC's NARF proposal though participation in the NARF Commonwealth Government Advisory Group and by distributing information about NARF's public submission process through the Community Liaison Officer network. The Department last met with the Race Discrimination Commissioner on 6 May 2022.

## 6. Outlook

## 6.1. Initial community engagement

To signal the Government's strong commitment to a united and cohesive Australia s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1)

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

## 6.2. Public communications

47C(1)		

#### 6.3. Social cohesion grants program

s. 47C(1)		Affairs Act 198
	ction commitments	Int of Home
s. 47C(1)		0
	tact Details	r Departm eedorn of
Name:	Andrew Kefford PSM – Deputy Secretary, Social Cohesion and Citizenship	by D Free
Contact:	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) /s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	eased ler the

## PROTECTED

C

3

# Australian Citizenship Program

## 1. Key Highlights

More than 140,000 people have acquired Australian citizenship in 2021–22 (as at 30 April 2022). As part of broader initiatives to foster social cohesion, the citizenship program promotes the value of active citizenship for all citizens including those born in Australia. These efforts are founded in the Australian Values Statement established in accordance with the Migration Regulations 1994, which also underpins the Pledge of Commitment made by new citizens.

## 2. Overview

Australian citizenship can be acquired automatically, or by application. Automatic acquisition occurs when a person is born in Australia with at least one parent who is an Australian citizen or permanent resident at the time of their birth. As registrations of birth are undertaken by states and territories, the Department has no visibility of automatic acquisition of citizenship. Applications for citizenship fall into four categories: conferral (about 90 per cent of all applications); descent; adoption; and resumption (see <u>Attachment A</u>).

Most applicants for citizenship by conferral are required to pass the Australian Citizenship Test. Approved conferral applicants must attend a citizenship ceremony to make the Pledge of Commitment as the final step in acquiring citizenship. Citizenship ceremonies are predominantly conducted by local councils, with the Department allocating approved applicants to ceremonies and providing a supporting role. The Department arranges ceremonies presided over by ministers marking weeks or days of significance (e.g. Citizenship Day and Refugee Week).

Under the Australian Citizenship Ceremonies Code all local councils must host a citizenship ceremony on Australia Day unless they are exempt (primarily where there are low numbers). For this reason more people become citizens on Australia Day than any other day. Australian Citizenship Day is celebrated annually on 17 September and is a key date to promote the value of Australian Citizenship for the entire community.

Decisions to refuse an application for citizenship are subject to merits review by the AAT and may also be subject to judicial review.

Revocation of citizenship is available where citizenship was obtained by fraudulent means or where the applicant had not declared a serious criminal offence prior to acquisition. These cases will be referred to you on an individual basis for decision.

Citizenship loss resulting from engagement in terrorist activities is outlined in Counter-Terrorism.

## 3. Current Situation

In 2021–22 (to 30 April) the Department has: received 117,565 applications for citizenship by conferral; administered 132,131 citizenship tests; and finalised 126,884 applications. A total of 125,621 people have received Australian citizenship following their attendance at a citizenship ceremony (44,126 online and 81,495 in-person). There were 129,861 applications on-hand awaiting a decision, and 76,332 awaiting a ceremony.

COVID-19 public health orders have significantly disrupted the Department's ability to conduct in-person citizenship test appointments and the conduct of citizenship ceremonies. During the pandemic, the Department has continued to progress decision outcomes for applicants who had already undertaken the citizenship test or were not required to do so (e.g. applicants aged over 60). Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

In March 2020, online citizenship ceremonies were introduced. While citizenship test appointments resumed in a staged way from July 2020, they were again seriously disrupted – especially in Melbourne and Sydney where the majority of applicants reside – during the Delta and Omicron lockdowns.

In keeping with easing public health order restrictions, the Department has expanded citizenship test availability to reduce the on-hand caseload and processing times. Since December 2021, citizenship interview and test appointments have been available in all testing locations. In Sydney, the number of appointments being delivered each week is more than double the number of new applications received. In Melbourne, citizenship test appointments have been delivered at almost a 3:1 ratio of appointments compared to new applications requiring an appointment.

s. 47C(1)

Some citizenship by conferral applications can take longer to process because the applicant cannot readily satisfy certain requirements of the *Australian Citizenship Act 2007* (Citizenship Act). These complex cases require significantly more resources to resolve and take longer to finalise. In the majority of cases, this is due to the applicant having limited or no identity documentation from their country of origin to support their citizenship application (often having arrived in Australia as refugees).

## s. 47C(1)

Despite COVID-19 disruptions to face-to-face client services, the Department has reduced the number of complex cases on-hand over the past 12-months, from 14,306 at 31 January 2021 to 10,129 at 30 April 2022. Of the 7,474 who are required to sit the citizenship test, 29.7 per cent (2,219) have been progressed to a test appointment booking or have already passed the test.

## 4. Legislative Framework

The Citizenship Act defines who is, can become, and ceases to be an Australian citizen. The Citizenship Act is supported by the Citizenship Regulation 2016 and associated legislative and non-legislative instruments.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

Since 1999, the Department and the National Australia Day Council have worked together to promote citizenship uptake and active citizenship. The Department sponsors the Local Hero Award as part of the Australian of the Year Awards. The Local Hero Award was initiated to promote active citizenship and recognise individuals who were making a difference in local communities. Next year will see the 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Department's involvement in this award.

The Department also works closely with local councils who deliver the majority of citizenship ceremonies across Australia. Two councils are currently prohibited from conducting ceremonies because of their refusal to conduct ceremonies on Australia Day.

## 6. Outlook

Over the coming year, the Citizenship Program will continue to focus on reducing wait times by maximising appointment availability, identifying opportunities for system improvements, and working closely with councils to reduce wait times for citizenship ceremonies.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

s. 47C(1)

## 7. Attachments

Attachment A - Citizenship Program - Key Statistics

## 8. Contact Details

Name: Andrew Kefford PSM – Deputy Secretary, Social Cohesion and Citizenship

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## Attachment A

## **Citizenship Program – Key Statistics**

#### Table 1: Number of citizenship applications on-hand (as at 30 April 2022)

Application type	No. of applications
Conferral	129,861
Descent	3,525
Adoption	5
Resumption	43
Evidence	1,656

Data for the current financial year is drawn from a dynamic system environment and is correct at the time of publication but may differ slightly from previous or future reporting.

The Department of Home Affairs must be consulted regarding any requests to use this data for purposes not originally intended or discussed.

#### Table 2: Number of Australian citizenship by conferral applications lodged, finalised\* and onhand by financial year (1 July 2017 to 30 April 2022)

Financial year	Number of applications lodged	Number of applications finalised*	Number of applications on-hand (at end of FY)
2017-18	239,413	101,422	244,765
2018-19	138,387	160,117	221,415
2019-20	147,001	228,323	138,219
2020-21	186,297	183,215	139,839
2021-22 (to 30 April)	117,565	126,884	129,861

\* applications lodged in any given financial year are not necessarily finalised within the same financial year.

Data for the current financial year is drawn from a dynamic system environment and is correct at the time of publication but may differ slightly from previous or future reporting.

The Department of Home Affairs must be consulted regarding any requests to use this data for purposes not originally intended or discussed.

Financial year	Days from lodgement to approval*	Days from approval to acquisition	Days from lodged to a acquisition
2017-18	273	110	321
2018-19	410	108	493
2019-20	366	132	518
2020-21	295	141	460
2021-22 (to 30 April)	312	166	442

differ slightly from previous or future reporting. The Department of Home Affairs must be consulted regarding any requests to use this data for purposes not originally intended

or discussed.

## PROTECTED

0

the

5

eleased



# Border and Customs Operations



This page is intentionally left blank

# **Facilitation and Industry Engagement**

## 1. Key Highlights

The ABF, as Australia's customs service, facilitates cross-border trade and advances Australia's national prosperity by co-designing services and policies that reduce the impact on legitimate movement of goods, and supports the Government's trade agenda.

Enhancing traveller facilitation while continuing to strengthen national security is a key priority for the ABF. The collection and use of advanced passenger data is critical to our intelligence led and risk based approach to border security.

## 2. Overview

The ABF is driving a modernisation agenda in the traveller and trade domains to reduce the impact on the legitimate movement of people and goods, while supporting economic growth and driving operational efficiency and effect.

Trade modernisation across government is led through the Simplified Trade System (STS) reform agenda. The STS is a micro-economic reform agenda to modernise Australia's trade system and provide a simplified, 'tell us once' digital model for Government business interaction on Australian import and export movements. Together with industry, the STS will define and design a trade system that reduces costs and complexity for business and government, efficiently manages the flow and growth of trade across the border and better protects the community.

Enhancing and modernising traveller facilitation will enable border facilitation to keep pace with passenger growth and strengthen our national security through increased digitisation and biometrically linked systems.

## 2.1. Australian Trusted Trader (ATT) Programme

The ATT Programme is an internationally recognised Authorised Economic Operator program, administered by the ABF, which accredits Australian businesses with secure supply chain and trade compliance practices, and rewards them with trade facilitation benefits that make international trade simpler and faster.

The current program target is to achieve 1,000 Trusted Traders. As at 14 April 2022, there are 884 accredited ATT, including 449 who self-identify as small to medium enterprises, with a further 260 entities in various stages of assessment. No decision has been taken on the future size of the program once the 1,000 target has been met.

The program operates on the premise that businesses who can demonstrate and maintain a high level of supply chain security and trade compliance present lower risk at the border. This approach extends the focus of compliance activity from the monitoring of discrete transactions to examining the risk presented by trading entities as a whole. By establishing a significant cohort of known and lower risk entities, the ABF is better able to focus their resources on unknown and higher risk traders.

The ATT program was designed and developed in partnership with industry and represents a successful example of industry and government collaboration towards the mutually beneficial outcome of developing a border environment that is secure, efficient, and fosters international trade.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## 2.2. Trade advice and industry assistance

The ABF administers the Tariff Concession System, a long-standing Commonwealth program that is designed to assist manufacturers with tariff protection. It is one of a range of programs, across Commonwealth and State Government that assist Australian producers.

Support to industry is provided by the National Trade Advice Centre that provides definitive advice on tariff classification, customs valuation and rules of origin, to industry. The provision of binding advice regarding tariff clarification, valuation and rules of origin gives traders certainty for importations and supports traders to make business decisions.

## 3. Current Situation

The DPD commenced operation on 15 February 2022. The DPD is digitising paper based border clearance forms at the international border. It has also enabled the digital collection of health information to support reopening of the international border at scale. In 2022–23, the DPD functionality will expand to replace the incoming passenger card and collect immigration, customs and biosecurity information digitally.

Similarly, to support the safe return of international cruising to Australia following the lifting of restrictions on 17 April 2022, the MTD was introduced. Passengers arriving in Australia by sea must submit a MTD before boarding their vessel for their voyage to Australia. The MTD contains a declaration regarding the traveller's vaccination status and other critical COVID-19 health information. Travellers must be able to provide evidence that they made this declaration before embarking the vessel.

The ABF operates in a complex and dynamic environment. Trade volumes are increasing and supply chains are becoming more complex. Import volumes grew through the COVID-19 pandemic, with increases in consignments of air-cargo 25.8 percent and sea-cargo 97.9 percent in 2020–21. We expect trade volumes to grow continually in line with the overall post-pandemic recovery of the Australian economy.

## 3.1. Simplified Trade System

The STS Taskforce, an independent body located in the Trade Portfolio, is leading coordination, alignment and integration of reforms and investments across government agencies. The Minister for Home Affairs, the Minister for Trade, Tourism and Investment, Minister for Agriculture and Northern Australia, and the Minister Assisting the PM&C were the sponsoring Ministers for the STS given their individual ministerial responsibilities covering cross-border trade and the Deregulation Agenda. Maintaining these portfolios as joint sponsors for this work will ensure continued progress and a WofG approach.

The JMT on Simplified Trade, which would be chaired by the Minister responsible for Trade, provides an important stewardship role to drive forward agency efforts in this reform agenda. Without support from sponsoring ministers, cross-border trade will continue to be complex, fragmented and duplicative costing business unnecessary time and money and creating inefficiencies in Government investment.

The STS is a WofG package of work that will reform outdated business processes, modernise the regulatory environment, and replace aged legacy ICT systems.

The ABF continues to identify opportunities to improve efficiency and effectiveness of trade processes. Improving the trade system will result in better trader experiences, as businesses can be more productive, supply chains are more transparent, and the ABF can better manage risks and threats at the border.

The ABF and Home Affairs supported the STS Taskforce within the Trade Portfolio with the development of technology proposals and First Pass Business Case considered in the 2022–23

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

Budget. The Portfolio received funding to begin its Foundations initiative that will deliver critical foundational work making it possible to modernise Australia's core ICT trade system.

#### s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

The Portfolio will continue to collaborate with the STS Taskforce in securing agreement of the Government to invest in the new STS trade system. Without this support, we will not be able to replace our aged ICT trade system.

Collaboration between the ABF and STS Taskforce continue to identify opportunities for regulatory reform as well as consulting with industry on the potential for planned controlled trials that demonstrate benefits to traders without undermining border controls.

The ABF will continue to support the STS Taskforce over the next 12 months to support the development of:

- a three year regulatory reform implementation plan and a second tranche regulatory reforms to further cut red tape;
- enabling reforms including a 'data sharing by default' approach, underpinned by a framework and standard for sharing data between Australian government, states and territories, and business, options for more coherent and sustainable trade clearance services funding and opportunities for aligning cross-border processes between agencies; and

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

In addition, the ABF will continue its delivery of ABF led STS reform initiatives including:

- building the technical foundations for modernising Australia's core trade systems for a new 'tell us once' trade system;
- simplifying customs processes, including providing businesses with real time notification of the operational status of the ICS, meaning businesses can more effectively manage impacts to their operations;
- a Digital Verification Platform that will enable the creation and use of trusted digital trade documents—reducing the cost and time to business of paper documentation—and support collaboration with industry and international partner countries;
- exploring options to simplify services provided to industry and the Australian community at the border through initiatives including combined ABF and DAWE border services;
- exploring options to streamline the cargo intervention model, including next-generation cargo screening equipment (ABF/DAWE-led), delivering more efficient, accurate and highly automated screening embedded in supply chains to streamline the flow of goods crossing the border and allow border officers to focus on high-risk cargo; and
- designing a new Regulatory Sandbox to be within customs legislation to enable small-scale, time limited trails with industry that would build the evidence base to inform longer term and enduring regulatory reforms.

#### 3.2. Industry Engagement

The ABF leads a national program of industry engagement on trade, travel and customs policy and provides expert advice, support and guidance material for industry. The ABF engages with industry to

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

advance Australia's economic interests by co-designing services and policies that reduce the impact on legitimate movement of goods, and supports the Government's trade agenda.

The ABF is developing a contemporary Industry Engagement Strategy to confirm its commitment to working in partnership with industry to respond to shared challenges and harness our collective interests in a range of policy, operational and regulatory issues. This strategy will replace the existing Industry Engagement Strategy 2020 (Trade, Customs and Traveller).

## 4. Legislative Framework

The Customs Act is the primary legislation for Australia's customs legislative framework.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

Key industry stakeholders include importers, exporters, freight forwarders, banks, ports, airlines and IT companies. The National Committee on Trade Facilitation (NCTF) is the key forum for government and industry to discuss strategic issues relating to international trade facilitation. Australia's NCTF is required by the WTO Agreement on Trade Facilitation.

Additionally, the ABF chairs industry consultative committees such as industry advisory groups and regular stakeholder meetings. These industry consultative forums comprise membership from industry peak bodies, major industry stakeholders and other Australian Government agencies

The Portfolio Industry Summit, hosted each year by the ABF, is a significant industry engagement event. The Summit brings together government, industry, academia, diplomatic corps and the Australian community to discuss the priorities and challenges related to the work of the portfolio, and opportunities for proactively working together to address these challenges.

## 6. Outlook

The ABF is building upon previous success in enhancing the traveller experience while strengthening national security, including through adoption of cutting-edge technology and most recently delivery of the DPD. The ABF and Department's immediate priority is the continued development of the DPD, including digital collection of border declaration information that is currently collected manually.

International trade drives economic growth and Australian jobs, lifting our competitiveness and attractiveness for investment. The ABF and the Department continue to collaborate with the STS Implementation Taskforce in developing the business case for modernising Australia's key trade-border reporting system for the movement of goods across the border, the Integrated Cargo System. This modernised Australian Cargo System would be part of a future single trade environment that will support the development of robust policy and future reforms.

s. 47C(1)

## 7. Contact Details

Name: Malcolm Skene – Group Manager Industry and Border Systems

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au

## PROTECTED

1982

Act

Information

Freedom of

the

under

Home Affairs

Released by Department of

# **Screening and Intervention**

## 1. Key Highlights

The ABF is enhancing capabilities to streamline the traveller experience in sea and airports and ensuring new systems, equipment and operating models, enhance the ABF's capability to detect prohibited items in international mail and air and sea cargo.

The ABF administers the Australian Trusted Trader Program and provides guidance on trade services to create a strong, secure and efficient border that promotes legitimate trade.

## 2. Overview

The ABF has successfully managed complex and changing border restrictions over the past two years due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and has continued to facilitate the lawful entry of travelers and goods into Australia. The introduction of automated information collection and authorised sharing, through the Digital Passenger Declaration (DPD), has assisted in keeping the community safe while streamlining clearance processes.

While there have been unprecedented travel restrictions, air and sea cargo continued to arrive into Australia with goods the country relies on. The ABF facilitated the movement of goods to keep the economy moving as much as possible, while maintaining our commitment to ensuring our borders remain strong.

Subject to health advice, the remaining COVID-19 international border controls could be removed in the coming months. Resilient and flexible border tools are being developed should a new border emergency eventuate in future.

#### 2.1 Traveller and Cargo

The ABF manages the clearance of all travellers and goods, including risk assessment, into and out of Australia. This includes managing functions under the *Customs Act 1901* and the *Migration Act 1958* in relation to the passenger and vessel clearance and the appointment of international ports.

Through an intelligence-informed and risk-based approach, the ABF inspects baggage, cargo and mail to ensure that people and goods entering and leaving Australia comply with Australia's strict border controls. The ABF use specialist technology at maritime ports, airports, depots and mail centres and has mobile detection capabilities to guard against terrorism and the movement of illegal or illicit products or substances.

With the re-opening of international borders, passenger clearance times have increased due to additional health related checks. Passenger clearances times may continue to be impacted with the further easing of restrictions, in addition to larger volumes of passengers travelling to Australia.

Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, record numbers of travellers were traversing the border annually. As these numbers increase, there is a need to remain vigilant for threats to the nation's security, while also taking advantage of the economic and social benefits that travellers and migrants bring to Australia.

## 3. Current Situation

#### 3.1 Screening Travellers

Australia operates the Advance Passenger Processing (APP) system, an interface between an airline's department control system and Government databases, which verifies that a person has

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

authority to travel (such as a valid visa). APP enables the early assessment of high-risk travellers and the management of potential security risks off-shore.

SmartGates are a key component of border management for both arrivals and departures, and facilitate the automated clearance of over 60 per cent of passengers, pre COVID-19. Advance information, automation and the use of biometrics offers a higher level of assurance in identifying and managing traveller volumes. It also allows ABF officers to focus on higher value risk-based activities rather than manually clearing every passenger.

Currently, an uplift in Arrivals Kiosks and SmartGates capability is underway. A phased transition to the next generation technology over coming years will ensure a robust border clearance capability that improves data collection and the processing of legitimate travellers.

#### 3.2 Airline Liaison Program

Airline Liaison Officers (ALOs), at 13 key transit and last ports of embarkation points to Australia are responsible for detecting and disrupting improperly documented travellers before they reach the border; deterring irregular migration and visa/migration fraud and supporting and facilitating legitimate travel to Australia. Since the COVID-19 outbreak, the Airline Liaison Program has adapted processes to support the re-opening of borders. Focus of activity has been to advise airlines on new entry requirements, such as passenger completion of a DPD, and provision of evidence of vaccination status as part of the check–in process. ALOs will continue to be integral to support airlines and international partners as Australia's border measures evolve.

## s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

#### 3.3 Screening Mail and Cargo

The ABF operates four container examination facilities in Australia's ports (Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane and Fremantle) and four cargo examination facilities (Adelaide, Newcastle, Darwin, and Townsville). This enables rapid inspection and physical examination of selected sea cargo to assist with detecting prohibited goods and verifying compliance with import and export requirements.

There are four international mail gateway facilities in Australia in Sydney, Melbourne, Brisbane and Perth. The ABF works in cooperation with the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment (DAWE) and Australia Post within each mail gateway facility. The ABF screens inbound mail to protect the community from a range of contraband, including illicit drugs and tobacco, weapons, replica firearms, dangerous goods, copyright items, protected wildlife and pornography.

The ABF has capabilities that can x-ray shipping containers in the sea cargo stream, pallets in the air and sea cargo stream, through to capabilities that scan individual items of baggage, mail and cargo, including mobile x-ray (vehicle mounted) units.

#### 3.4 Intelligence-led Targeting

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

## 3.5 International border restrictions during COVID-19

Border restrictions due to COVID-19 have gradually eased since November 2021, with the portfolio playing a key role in staging the reopening to visa subclasses in phases. As travel restrictions ease and traveller volumes continue to increase, there may be further impacts on clearance timeframes to the extent that COVID-19 related health measures remain in place. Controls that currently remain in place include:

- declaration of vaccination status pre-border;
- declaration of a 14 day travel history;
- mask wearing on international flights; and
- the obligation to show proof of vaccination status to an official outbound, if requested.

These measures are based on health advice and require decisions by the Minister for Health in consultation with yourself; with implications for the Department.

## 4. Legislative Framework

The Customs Act and Migration Act provide the primary legislative framework for the movement of people and their related goods across the border.

The ABF also has a range of law enforcement powers under other legislation, including the Crimes Act and the *Maritime Powers Act 2013.* 

## 5. Outlook

The ABF is working with port operators on new border services at new and redeveloping ports including the development of Western Sydney International (Nancy-Bird Walton) Airport which, as a greenfield site, provides an opportunity to support trials of new border function initiatives.

The ABF is working with DAWE to develop new intervention models for air and sea cargo and international mail to enable higher rates of non-intrusive screening and increased detections. The new model will consider the use of contemporary border screening technology along with automated threat detection, placement of technologies along the supply chain and new operational processes with industry.

The ABF will work with Government to develop the Australian Cargo System as an enabler for a responsive regulatory system that facilitates legitimate trade, makes it easier for businesses to comply with rules, and closes vulnerabilities that compromise the integrity of supply chains and cargo-mail systems. The ABF will seek to establish controlled trials with industry and Government through a Regulatory Sandbox and testing of new cargo intervention models for new sites including Western Sydney Airport.

Maturing the ABF targeting capability in order to keep pace, and ahead of, the increasing sophistication and pervasiveness of criminal entities and border vulnerabilities is a priority investment. The opportunity can only be realised with an integrated and fused approach across Government, industry and with our international partners.

## 6. Contact Details

Name: Cheryl Pearce, AM, CSC – Deputy Commissioner, South, East and Workforce

Contact: (s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# **Compliance and Enforcement**

## 1. Key Highlights

Border Enforcement functions extend to a number of national security related roles, including ABF's contribution to counter-terrorism; counter proliferation; and countering TSOC. Criminal infiltration in Australia's aviation and maritime supply chain has reached a scale of national concern.

The ABF Trade Compliance program focuses on protecting revenue and ensuring importers comply with trade remedy measures. The program employs a number of approaches for identification and collection of revenue, including real-time profiles and data analytics.

## 2. Overview

The ABF undertakes critical detection, deterrence and response functions in disparate geographic locations around Australia, including District Offices and Regional Ports.

While the significant reduction of travellers during COVID-19 has seen a fundamental change to border movements, the threat landscape has remained. The ABF works closely with the states and territories, our partner agencies and industry stakeholders to support both the Commonwealth and jurisdictional requirements of re-opening Australia's international border.

#### 2.1 Border Revenue Collection

One of the ABF's primary functions is to collect revenue for the Government, making it the second largest revenue collector in Australia. The ABF implements and administers the Government's revenue policies in relation to goods traded across the Australian border, including customs duty concessions and Australia's FTA commitments. We work in collaboration with other agencies, such as the ATO or Anti-Dumping Commission, to ensure our revenue collection processes and systems operate effectively and efficiently. Despite the impacts of COVID-19, the ABF has continued to deliver strong revenue collection outcomes for the Government.

#### 2.2 Counter-Terrorism and Counter Proliferation

The ABF contributes to WofG efforts to detect, deter and disrupt potential terrorist acts and actors affecting the safety, cohesion and wellbeing of Australian society, including returning foreign fighters and violent extremists.

ABF counter-terrorism efforts include detecting and responding to maritime terrorist threats and the protection of offshore assets and resources through the development of our maritime capability and response.

The ABF Counter-Terrorism Units enhance the ABF's onshore capability to deal with both inbound and outbound national security risks across the national security spectrum (including XRW). They intervene or intercept persons of national security interest in ABF controlled areas under the Customs Act.

As the WofG lead for the enforcement of proliferation-related legislation at the border, the ABF's counter proliferation capability focuses on preventing the spread of weapons of mass destruction and their enabling technology, conventional military weapons and dual use items.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 2.3 **Combatting Transnational, Serious and Organised Crime**

All transnational crime has a border nexus. Serious crime is engaged in activities as diverse as illicit drugs, serious financial crime and trade based money laundering, illicit firearms and other weapons, illicit tobacco (598 million illicit cigarettes seized in 2020–21), cyber crime and child exploitation.

Illicit tobacco or trade based financial crime is often seen as low risk high reward for criminal enterprises. The ABF leads the Illicit Tobacco Taskforce and also coordinates with other law enforcement agencies and intelligence agencies through bodies such as the Serious Organised Crime Coordination Committee.

Transnational, serious and organised crime groups are increasingly exploiting trusted insiders within the supply chain to facilitate cross border crimes. A 'trusted insider' is a person who uses their legitimate employment at the border or in the supply chain to facilitate illicit imports and exports.

#### 2.4 Migration

Threat levels are increasing and threat types are constantly evolving. Australia's attractiveness as a work destination is a key 'pull' factor for the potential misuse of Australia's visa requirements and visa programs to gain access to the Australian labour market. There are also risks that employers and third party providers will misuse visa programs to exploit temporary migrant workers. These are complex challenges and include: people smuggling; visa and migration fraud; human trafficking; the exploitation of temporary migrant workers; and the location, detention and removal of Unlawful Non-Citizens (UNC) who have been identified as threats to the Australian community.

The ABF is responsible for locating, detaining, and removing UNCs. Field activity is focused towards UNCs who pose a significant risk to the Australian community, those involved in organised and criminal exploitation of Australia's visa program, and migrant worker exploitation.

#### 3. **Current Situation**

#### 3.1 **Counter-Terrorism and Counter Proliferation**

The ABF Counter-Terrorism Unit is responsible for leading and coordinating the ABF contribution to WofG national security objectives by providing specialist border-related capabilities to terrorism and national security investigations and intelligence functions domestically and abroad. This includes working collectively with the Department, portfolio agencies and law enforcement partners to enforce Australia's customs, immigration and citizenship laws to prevent the passage of violent extremists and material used to support terrorist activities across Australia's borders. The ABF Counter-Terrorism Unit is comprised of officers based in Canberra, Sydney, Melbourne,

Brisbane and Perth; including officers embedded within the AFP led Joint Counter-Terrorism Teams across Australia, the AFP National Known Entity Management team and ASIO in Canberra. ABF officers embedded within partner agencies, prevent, mitigate and manage border risk in externally led terrorism and national security investigations targeting high/extreme risk individuals and groups.

The ABF Counter Proliferation Unit combine profiling, targeting and investigation functions and are responsible for the enforcement of proliferation-related legislation by effecting an enforcement strategy with domestic and international partners that seeks to detect, deter, disrupt and prosecute persons/entities involved in proliferation.

#### 3.2 Supply Chain Integrity

All goods arriving in Australia are subject to customs control, until cleared by the ABF. AFP Special Operation IRONSIDE has highlighted the significant extent of criminal infiltration throughout the global supply chain. Transnational, serious and organised crime syndicates increasingly attempt to place

# 982 Act by Department of Home Information Freedom of eleased the b und

## PROTECTED

r

criminal syndicate members in positions of trust or look for trusted insiders to prosecute their agenda, provide operational intelligence and facilitate their crimes.

The ABF has responded to this threat by establishing Operation JARDENA. The operation seeks to harden Australia's international supply chain by addressing systemic weaknesses that are being targeted by an increasing number of domestic and foreign criminal groups.

The operation aims to enhance the integrity of Australia's border by making the customs controlled supply chain more hostile to criminal infiltration.

## 3.3 Border Revenue Collection

In 2020-21, the ABF collected a total of \$18.6 billion from:

- Customs Duties (\$18.1 billion on imported goods);
- Import Processing Charge (\$439.2 million on import declarations); and
- Passenger Movement Charges (\$38.8 million, a decrease of \$824.1 million from the previous reporting year, being impacted by the border restrictions associated with COVID-19).

The Passenger Movement Charge is a \$60AUD cost for the departure of a person from Australia for another country, whether or not the person returns to Australia. The Passenger Movement Charge was introduced in July 1995 replacing Departure Tax.

## 3.4 Refunds and Drawbacks

In 2020–21, the ABF administered the repayment of \$504.5 million in customs duty drawbacks (allows exporters to claim a refund on imported goods subsequently exported) and an amount of 224.8 million in customs duty refunds.

## 3.5 Revenue administered on behalf of the ATO

The ABF administers the collection and refund of indirect taxes on imported goods, including the GST, Luxury Car Tax and the Wine Equalisation Tax on behalf of the ATO. The ATO is responsible for the revenue performance reporting of these items. The Department and the ABF also administer deferral of GST on imported goods for registered importers under the GST Deferral Scheme.

The ABF also administers the Tourist Refund Scheme on behalf of the ATO. The Tourist Refund Scheme allows travellers departing Australia, including Australian citizens and residents, to claim back the GST or Wine Equalisation Tax on goods purchased in Australia and taken overseas with them. In 2020-21 refunds totalling \$21.4 million were approved (a decrease of \$172.4 million from 2019-20 due to the COVID-19 border restrictions).

## 3.6 Revenue Recovery

In 2020–21, the ABF identified \$188.8 million of revenue evasion (in customs duty and indirect taxes) as a result of trade compliance and enforcement activities. This was an increase of 35.7 per cent from \$139.1 million in 2019–20. Factors contributing to the revenue recovery results in 2020–21 included:

- voluntary disclosure cases totalling \$95.9 million;
- post transaction verifications totalling \$69.3 million in customs duty and indirect taxes;
- pre-clearance interventions totalling \$16.2 million; and
- refused refunds totalling almost \$7.0 million.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 3.7 Migration

The border is a system that is complex and operates as a continuum:

- Pre-border prior to arrival in Australia where the bulk of threats originate. ABF seeks to influence activities offshore through engagement with overseas partners to detect and disrupt threats before they reach Australia, for example through posted officers and ALOs.
- At-border on arrival in Australia where volumes and complexity are increasing. The ABF has powers and control of the at-border operating environment.
- Post-border after arrival in Australia. The ABF has an enforcement and regulatory role post-border.

ALOs provide the ABF with an international, operational network, extending the reach of the ABF to pre-border activities at overseas airports. Strategically located at key international airports, ALOs operate ahead of the border to identify and manage threats and risks before they reach the Australian border.

The ABF manages emerging threats that non-citizens may pose before they enter Australia, when they are at the border and after they have been immigration cleared. To ensure the best use of resources for post-border activity, a field operations priority matrix is used to identify the most serious forms of non-compliance. This includes cancelling a non-citizen's visa under s501 of the Migration Act if they present a threat to national security or significant risk to the Australian community.

The ability to remove unlawful non-citizens is an essential component of managed migration s. s. 47E(d)

Temporary migrant worker exploitation has continued during COVID-19. Although there have been limited opportunities for temporary visa holders to enter Australia, those exploiting temporary migrant workers have shifted focus to onshore vulnerable visa holders as well workers under the restarted PALM.

#### 4. Legislative Framework

The Customs Act and the Migration Act provide the primary legislative framework for the movement of people and goods across the border. This framework governs the activities of the Department and ABF in facilitating legitimate travel while undertaking relevant compliance and enforcement activities.

The ABF administers the collection, refund and drawback of Customs Duty under the Customs Act and Customs (Tariff Act) 1995, and the associated regulations under these legislation.

The ABF also administers the collection of dumping and countervailing duties made under the Customs Tariff (Anti-Dumping) Act 1975.

The ABF collects Import Processing Charges under the Customs Act and the Import Processing Charges Act 2001.

The Passenger Movement Charges are administered under the Passenger Movement Charge Act 1978 and the Passenger Movement Charge Collection Act 1978.

Department of Home Affairs The Department is delegated to collect the GST, Luxury Car Tax and Wine Equalisation Tax on behalf of the ATO. The powers delegated to Home Affairs are under the following Acts:

- Taxation Administration Act 1953
- A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999
- A New Tax System (Luxury Car Tax) Act 1999
- A New Tax System (Wine Equalisation Tax) Act 1999

## PROTECTED

1982

Act

Information

5

Freedom

the

5 pun

NO

Released

The Tourist Refund Scheme is administered under A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999.

## 5. Stakeholders / Forums

Stakeholders include international and domestic law enforcement and intelligence agencies as well as Treasury, ATO, DFAT, DISER (including the Anti-Dumping Commission) and DAWE.

International engagement occurs through numerous fora including the World Customs Organisations, Border 5, ASEAN plus one meetings, and Heads of Asian Coast Guard Agencies Meeting.

## 6. Outlook

The ABF's current legislative powers are not optimised to reflect its key functions, nor meet its operational need, particularly in relation to investigating criminal activity and managing sophisticated border-related criminal and security threats crucial to protecting our borders and to work seamlessly with law enforcement agencies s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

Modernisation is required to meet increasing levels of legitimate trade across our border, strengthen trade compliance and enforcement, reduce running costs and future-proof our border systems against significant cyber security threats.

Criminal threats are evolving and growing in number and sophistication. s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

## 7. Contact Details

Name: Cheryl Pearce – Deputy Commissioner, South, East and Workforce

Contact: s. 22(1)(a)(ii) s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au

# **Immigration Detention**

# 1. Key Highlights

Immigration detention supports the integrity of Australia's migration program. The Government, service providers and independent agencies work together to manage immigration detention with a shared goal of resolving the immigration status of each person as fairly and fast as possible or removing them from Australia.

The management of the onshore IDN is currently contracted to Serco as the Facilities and Detainee Service Provider and International Health Medical Services as the Detention Health Service Provider until December 2023. A High-Risk High-Value procurement process is underway for the future detention services contracts.

Over a relatively short period the IDN population has changed from a predominately unauthorised maritime arrival population to one with criminal backgrounds and prison experience. At the same time the average time spent in detention has continued to increase. In an administrative detention environment with limited controls, these factors are creating significant safety, security and health risks for detainees, staff, and facilities.

# 2. Overview

The Department procures a range of services for unlawful non-citizens in all Immigration Detention Facilities (IDF). These services encompass health, garrison, security, facilities management, transport and escort, and welfare

and engagement. s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

# 3. Current Situation

# 3.1. Contracts

The Facilities and Detainee Services contract was executed in December 2014 and is due to expire on 10 December 2023. The contract has a total value of \$3.7 billion.

The International Health Medical Services was executed in December 2014 and will expire on 10 December 2023. The contract has a total value of \$789.05 million.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

# s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)

#### 3.2. Cohort

As at 30 April 2022, there were 1,414 detainees in the IDN. Of these:

- 1,354 (95.76 per cent) were male and 60 (4.24 per cent) were female;
- 1,265 (89.46 per cent) have a criminal history;
- 862 (60.96 per cent) were s501 visa cancellations;
- 202 (14.29 per cent) were UMAs;
- 6 (less than one per cent) were transitory persons transferred from Nauru or Papua New Guinea;
- 1,130 (79.92 per cent) are assessed by the Facilities and Detainee Service Provider as being high to extreme risk; and
- The average time spent in held detention was 726 days.

#### 3.3. Capacity pressures

The IDN has operated at a capacity of between 1,400 and 1,600 detainees throughout COVID-19 has led to substantial IDN capacity pressures due to continued inflow of detainees from prison, a decrease in ability to remove detainees from Australia, including international governments refusing removals, and constraints to obtain detainee travel documents required for travel.

Capacity has been further reduced by the need to maintain contingency quarantine capacity at all IDFs to manage COVID-19 risk and outbreaks, in accordance with the Communicable Diseases Network Australia 'National Guidelines for the Prevention, Control and Public Health Management of COVID-19 Outbreaks in Correctional and Detention Facilities in Australia'.

In response to these capacity pressures, the 2021–22 Budget allocated additional funding of \$464.6 million to increase capacity of the IDN from 1,000 to 1,500 detainees both onshore and on Christmas Island (through the re-activation of the North West Point Immigration Detention Centre), and through the use of the Blaxland compound in New South Wales (for quarantining contingency). Funding is included in the 2022–23 program baseline funding to maintain capacity at 1,500 detainees and continue North West Point Immigration Detention Centre up to 30 June 2023.

#### 3.4. Alternative places of detention (APOD)

APODs continue to be utilised across the IDN to temporarily manage various operational capacity pressures such as refused immigration clearance cases, transitory persons, detainee COVID-19 quarantine arrangements and population overflow from permanent facilities. APODs include temporary accommodation for example hotel-style accommodation, hospitals, aged care facilities and other facilities used for placement of detainees requiring more intensive specialised services not able to be delivered in detention facilities.

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

At the commencement of the pandemic, APODs were established at a number of hotels and continue to be used in Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Western Australia for pre-cautionary quarantine of incoming detainees and other detainees who have visited offsite COVID-19 risk areas, and for temporary overflow of lower risk detainees from IDFs. This was primarily to reduce the risk of COVID-19 entering IDFs, and to manage capacity and detainee safety and security risks.

Recent hotel APODs used to accommodate transitory persons have been subject to ongoing external protest and scrutiny. The arrangements for the use of such facilities is constantly reviewed against operational, contractual, financial and legal risks.

# 3.5. Memoranda of Understanding

The ABF maintains immigration detention related bi-partite and tri-partite MOUs with state/territory police and the AFP. The MOUs define police response arrangements to incidents at facilities, s. 47E(d)

MOUs are also in place with some state/territory corrections for detainee placements in prisons under immigration detention arrangements. These placements are requested for the highest risk detainees who are unable to be effectively managed in the IDN because of the lack of controls, and the extreme risk they pose to the safety and security of detainees and staff, and the good order of facilities. S.

# 3.6. Infrastructure

s. 47C(1), s. 47E(d)	tment of Home Affairs of Information Act 1982
<b>3.7. Complex health needs</b> Healthcare needs for the current detention population is complex and includes management of	y Depar
a range of health issues, such as substance addiction and withdrawal; management of chronic pain in patients who have substance addiction issues; management of 'drug-seeking' behaviour; and management of associated co-morbid mental health and behavioural issues such as antisocial or impulsive behaviour, and acquired cognitive dysfunction.	Released b under the F

PROTECTED

#### 183 of 197

47 E(d

As at the end of Q4 2021, 222 detainees had been diagnosed with a psychiatric disability during their time in detention, with schizophrenia and major depressive orders the most prevalent. In the same period, 304 detainees presented to a general practitioner or psychiatrist with a drug and alcohol related issue.



# 4. Legislative Framework

The Migration Act provides for the mandatory detention and removal of unlawful non-citizens. The Migration Act provides limited powers for the ABF to effectively control and mitigate criminal risks, including the infiltration of contraband such as illicit drugs s. 47C(1)

# 5. Outlook

s. 47E(d)	

# 6. Contact Details

Name: Kylie Rendina – Acting Deputy Commissioner, North, West and Detention

Contact: (s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a)(ii) / s. 22(1)(a) @abf.gov.au (ii)



# Appendices

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982



This page is intentionally left blank

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982 This page is intentionally left blank

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

#### 100 100 100 1000

#### Secretary Michael Pezzullo AO

# Group Manager Group Manager Executive and International (E&I) Sophie Sharpe Chief Risk Officer AS Media and Communication Sara Vrh AS Ministerial and Parliamentary Emily Grant AS Performance, Governance and Inquiries | Deputy Chief Risk Officer Rheannon Nicholson SD Strategic Issues Management | Chief of Staff Diana Wilk FAS International Mary Balzary AS Asia Andrew Speldewinde A/g AS Americas, Europe, Middle-East, Africa and Pacific Sue Hill SD Global Issues and Engagement David Wootton A/g RD Americas Patrick Hallinan RD Europe and Sub Saharan Africa Jaycob McMahon MC Geneva Andrew Rose RD Mekong Damien Kilner RD North Asia Malcolm McAllister RD Pacific Andrew Rice RD South East Asia Lesley Dalton RD South Asia Chris Waters RD Middle-East and North Africa Colin Drysdale Group Manager Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre (CISC) Hamish Hansford SD Cyber Security and Crisis Response Joe Smith Deputy Group Manager | FAS Cyber and Infrastructure Security Operations Sam Grunhard AS Data and Analytics Sarah Warner A/g Luke Muffett (Desig) AS Risk Assessment Britt Walker AS Regulatory and Compliance Richard Farmer AS AusCheck Jim Anderson SAS Partnerships, Policy and Capability Michael Burke AS Industry Partnership Lib Clark AS Capability Michael Minns AS Policy and Standards Matthew Pedler

# FAS – First Assistant Secretary SAS – Senior Assistant Secretary AS – Assistant Secretary RD – Regional Director MC – Minister Counsellor SD – Senior Director A/g – Acting Desig – Designate

Deputy Secretary Chief Operating Officer (COO) Justine Saunders APM
FAS Finance I Chief Finance Officer Stephanie Cargill
AS Management Accounting Tracy Hobden
AS Financial Operations Sanandan Dasgupta
AS External Budgets and Revenue Sebastian Mathew
FAS People and Culture Robyn Miller A/g
AS People Strategy and Engagement Catherine McLachlan
AS Workplace Relations and WHS Assurance Nicole Stokes A/g Robyn Miller (Desig)
AS People Services Kylie Donovan
AS Recruitment, Payroll and People Systems Capability Jimmy Mastorakos
SD COVID-19 Internal Taskforce Elizabeth Carter A/g
FAS Integrity, Security and Assurance   Chief Audit Executive I Chief Security Officer Ben Wright
AS Integrity and Professional Standards Ryan Summerton
AS Security Megan Seccull
AS Audit and Assurance Jodi Stubbs A/g
FAS Procurement, Property and Contracts   Chief Procurement Officer Lee-anne Monterosso
AS Procurement Policy and Improvement Mathew Ford A/g
AS Procurement and Contract Support Martine Cooper
AS Property Elise Wattam
FAS Health Services Stephen Hayward
AS Staff Health and Wellbeing Chris White A/g
Chief Medical Officer Dr Deon Gouws
SD Immigration Health Policy and Assurance Lila Caplice
FAS Capability Management Support Kingsley Woodford-Smith
AS Capability Management Support Governance Agnieszka Holland
AS Capability Management Procurement Support TBA
AS Specialist Procurement

Ryan Summerton
AS Security Megan Seccull
AS Audit and Assurance Jodi Stubbs A/g
AS Procurement, Property and Contracts   Chief Procurement Officer Lee-anne Monterosso
AS Procurement Policy and Improvement Mathew Ford A/g
AS Procurement and Contract Support Martine Cooper
AS Property Elise Wattam
FAS Health Services Stephen Hayward
AS Staff Health and Wellbeing Chris White A/g
Chief Medical Officer Dr Deon Gouws
SD Immigration Health Policy and Assurance Lila Caplice
FAS Capability Management Support Kingsley Woodford-Smith
S Capability Management Support Governance Agnieszka Holland
5 Capability Management Procurement Support TBA
AS Specialist Procurement TBA
FAS COVID Border Measures Nicole Spencer
Operational Delivery and Pilots Implementation Joe Feld
AS Pandemic Resilience and Preparedness Michael Crawford
AS COVID Policy and Strategy Jill Ogden A/g
SD COVID Parliamentary and Communications Belinda Conn A/g
Protective Security Strategic Planning Taskforce Michael Thomas
AS Government and Major Event Security Deborah McGuire A/g Mark Dominick (Desig)
CD Protection Control Constitution

SD Protective Security Coordination TBA

AS

FAS P

KEY

Deputy Secretary Social Cohesion and Citizenship (SCC) Andrew Kefford PSM Counter-Terrorism Coordinator   Counter Foreign Interference Coordinator
Deputy Coordinator FAS Counter-Terrorism Coordination Centre Richard Feakes
AS Counter-Terrorism Strategic Policy Justin Skelly
AS Counter-Terrorism Operational Coordination Robert O'Farrell
SD Counter-Terrorism Capability TBA
Deputy Coordinator Counter Foreign Interference (CFI) Coordination Centre Anthony Coles
AS CFI Policy David Chick
AS CFI Communications Scott Fyfe A/g
FAS Citizenship Angus Kirkwood
AS Citizenship Policy Brett White
AS Citizenship Program Delivery TBA Anne Leo (Desig)
FAS Social Cohesion Richard Johnson
AS Multicultural Affairs and Social Cohesion Programs Andrei Seeto A/g
AS Communication and Engagement Alice Ling
AS Countering Violent Extremism Tim Roy
RD NSW/ACT Sneha Chatterjee
RD North Geoff Jones A/g Lisa Grawford (Desig)
RD VIC/TAS Zoe Williams
<b>RD West</b> Samantha Patuto

	 	_	_	
RD Tania (	ch			

# Deputy Secretary Strategy and National Resilience (SNR) Marc Ablong PSM

FAS Str			
FAS Stra Kendra N	ategy lorony		
AS Strateg James Ro	ic Policy binson		
AS Capability Plannin Brian H	g and Dev ickey	elopmen	t
AS Economic Analys Justin Do	is and Reg ouglas	ulation	
AS Cyber Policy Deb Wel			
SD Integrated Stra George Tho			
lectronic Surveillance ar Andrew \	n <b>d Law E</b> i Varnes	nforcem	ent Policy
AS Law Enforce Susan M	ement Pol cKeag	icy	
AS Transnational Crin Alex Eng	ne Policy a el A/g	ind TSOC	
AS National Se Britt Rya	curity Poli n A/g	cy	
AS Electronic Surv Ashleigh M	eillance R cDonald	eform	
FAS Digital and Te Brendan [	<b>chnology</b> Dowling	Policy	
AS Technok Peter A	gy Policy		
AS Identity and Biometr Kavita K	ics Policy ewal	and Futu	res
AS Online Daniel Phil	Harms lips A/g		
SD Identity and Biometri Simon Aitch	cs Design hison A/g	and Deliv	very
<b>FAS Intel</b> Adam N	ligence leyer		
AS Intelligence Enabli Sophie P	ng and Go learce	vernance	e
AS Intelligence Services Andrew F	and Threa	t Discove	ery
AS Targeting and Op Jeff Ca	erations : rige	Support	
SD Biometrics and S Heath Mc	pecialist S Mahon	ervices	
FAS Data I Chiel Steve D	Data Of	licer	
	avies	80	
AS Data S	ervices	Ch	
AS Data S Yvonne S AS Data Gor	emance	19	
AS Data Go Chad Ho	emance dgens	Act 19	
AS Data Go Chad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B	s Manage	n Act 19	
AS Data Gor Chad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sami	s Manage ddle cience araw <u>eer</u> a	tion Act 19	
AS Data Gor Chad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S	s Manage ddle cience araw <u>eer</u> a	-	ent
AS Data Gor Chad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sami	e mance dgens s Manage ddle cience araweera g and Ro livan g and Eng	il Ebuli	ent
AS Data Go Chiad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data 5 Rohan Sam Alana St AS Regional Processin Alana St	e mance dgens s Manage ddle cience rawresra g and Re livan ag and Re sing Con	settem agement	ent
AS Data Go Chad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data 5 Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processir Jacob Cu SD Regional Processir Jacob Cu	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring nd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring nd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring nd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring nd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring nd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring hd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring hd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chaid Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processin Jacob C SD Regional Processing a SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring hd Resettl		
AS Data Go Chad Ho AS FOI and Record Steve B SD Data S Rohan Sam FAS Regional Processi Jacob Ca SD Regional Processing a	emance disens s Manage iddle cience rawgera g and Res g and Res ssing Con waring hd Resettl		

#### And the second diversion of the local diversi

#### Secretary Michael Pezzullo AO

#### Deputy Secretary Immigration and Settlement Services (ISS) Cheryl-anne Moy

FAS Immigration Programs
Michael Willard
AS Skilled Visas
Paul Denman A/g
10
AS Family Visas
Jodie Bjerregaard
AS Immigration Network Operations and Governance
Steph Forrester A/g
ordbitt offenting B
AS Temporary Visas and Travel Exemptions
Alison Garrod A/g
Problem Gallour Mg
SD Travel Exemptions
Gave Lalor A/g
oute calor ryg
SD Immigration Business Governance
Malissa Ness A/g
iviaiissa ivess Ayg
FAS Immigration Integrity, Assurance and Policy
Tara Cayanagh
AS Compliance and Community Protection Policy
As compliance and community Protection Policy Maria Dias A/g
Mana Dias A/B
AC Immigration Dianning and Dalies Framework
AS Immigration Planning and Policy Framework Michelle Pearce
witchelle Pearce
AS Immigration Integrity and Assurance
Michael Odgers
David Leonard (Desig)
(5 A) (1 A)
SD OMARA

#### TBA TBA

#### FAS Status Resolution and Visa Cancellation Justine Jones

AS Character and Cancellation Luke Morrish
AS Status Resolution Belinda Gill
SD Status Resolution Network Jason Boyd A/g
SD Program Management and Redesign Nigel Muir

#### FAS Refugee, Humanitarian and Settlement David Wilden

AS Humanitarian Program Operations Sally Pfeiffer	
AS Humanitarian and Child Wellbeing Policy and Capabi Andrew Kiley	lit
AS Migrant English and Languages Services Ai Mond A/g	
AS Settlement Program Operations	

#### FAS Service Delivery and Transformati

Leanne Smith	o
AS Service Delivery Design	
Christina Keane A/g	
Matt Jones (Desig)	
AS Digital Capability	
Drew Layton	
AS Service Delivery Operations Matthew Wardell	

#### SD Transformation Program Office Ranae Jones

Special Envoy Global Business and Talent Attraction Peter Verwer AO Temporary Appointment until 29/06/2022

#### FAS Global Business and Talent Attraction Taskforce Brett Schuppan A/g

SD Global Business and Talent Attraction Ta	askforce
Karin Maier A/g	

#### AS Campaign Management

David Gwyther
SD Engagement and Targeting Jacqui Vincent
SD Executive Operations Pauline Ross

#### Emergency Management Australia (EMA) Joe Buffone PSM AS Supply Chain Craig Bickell AS National Crisis Operations Sandro Morrell A/g

Group Manager

AS National Crisis Planning and Coordination Vidoshi Jana Craig Bickell (Desig) SD National Coordination Mechanism Supply Chain Andrew Edgar A/g

AS Operat	ional Capability Programs
Br	adley Creevey A/g
Vi	doshi Jana (Desig)

Coordinator-General **Migrant Services** Alison Larkins Temporary Appointment until 29/06/2022

AS Integration Policy and Afghan Response Catherine Sullivan A/g

SD Migrant Services Jayne Bryant A/g Catherine Sullivan (Desig)

# Group Manager

Technology and Major Capability (TMC) Michael Milford AM
AS Cyber Risk Services Sean Hugo
Deputy GM   Chief Information Officer ICT Division Radi Kovacevic
AS Intelligence, Identity and Biometrics Systems Tom Bryan
AS Visa, Citizenship and Digital Systems Simon Marsden A/g
AS Traveller, Cargo and Trade Systems Jakub Bartkowiak
AS Corporate and Case Systems Jennifer Bardsley
AS Technology Operations and Support Abby Tripathi
AS Architecture, Design and Security Michelle Graham
AS Digital Delivery Renate Croker
FAS Major Capability Claire Roennfeldt
AS Capability Delivery Governance Stephen Dryden

AS Sourcing and Vendor Management Adrian Kovacs AS Operational Capability Durane Stokes

AS National Criminal Intelligence System Chris Abideen A/g

> SD Whole of Government Programs Peter Foley

#### Group Manager Legal Pip de Veau General Counsel

eputy General Counsel | AS Legal Strategy & Services Alicia Wright

AS Legislation Sally Hill AS Migration and Citizenship Law Anton Bockwinkel AS Migration and Citizenship Litigation Marian Agbirrya

FAS Civil, Commercial and Employment Law Steve Webber

AS Civil Litigation Sarah Marshall

AS National Security and Law Enforcement Legal TBA

Special Counsel

lan Deane PSM AGS Counsel

# Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982

May

#### PROTECTED PORTFOLIO KEY CONTACTS

them invando Second Barrowshard Second Second Second Second Second Second Sec	NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
beneficient and server	DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS PORTFOLIO EXECUTI	VES				•	•	
beneficient and server	Secretary Department of Home Affairs	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	s 22(1)
and control and co	Michael Pezzullo AO	0(.)()						
beau dotatival receive dota receive dota	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>							(a)(ii)
22110000000000000000000000000000000000	Commissioner Australian Border Force						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@abf.gov.au</u>	
In the formation of Scorely is the space of Score of Scor							22(1)(2)(ii) @hamaaffain and an	
la Graphic Care Mining Conservation Res August August Factor Procession Res August Factor Proceso Res Augus Factor Procession Res August Factor Processi		•					s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@homeanairs.gov.au</u>	
Section of model         Section of model<							s. 47@asio.gov.au	
B Addition Control Intelligence Control         B Addition Control <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
RETURNED Processor <ul> <li></li></ul>	CEO Australian Criminal Intelligence Commission	+						
amenistance Anstraine Frederi Police de Starsta AVI 2010000 - 2010000 - 2010000 - 2010000 - 2010000	Michael Phelan APM						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@acic.qov.au</u>	
con Known APD 2010000 91/2 (201000) 92/2 (201000) 2010000 92/2 (201000) 92/2 (201000) 2010000 92/2 (201000) 20100000 92/2 (201000) 2010000 92/2 (201000) 20100000 92/2 (201000) 20100000 92/2 (201000) 20100000 92/2 (2010000) 20100000000000000000	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@acic.qov.au</u>						s. 47E(d) <u>@acic.gov.au</u>	_
RestRown Provide Starting Provide Provide Starting Provide Provide Starting Provide Provide Starting Provide Provide Provide Starting Provide Provide Starting Provide Provid								
EX Astroller Transaction Reports & Analysis Control costs Note 1920 Resolution Reports & Analysis Control Costs Note 1920 Resolution Reports A Resolution Reports A Note Resolution Reports A Resolution Reports A Resolution Reports A Note Resolution Reports A Resolution Reports A Resolution Reports Resolution Reports Resolution Reports Resolution Reports Resolution Resolution Reports Resolution Resolution Reso							S. $47 \ge (0)$ wears down and a second secon	
Cost Root Pold Texter Control The Special Investigator Texter Control The Sp		-					s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @austrac.gov.au	
Same and a second and a second	Nicole Rose PSM							
This Month Private     Excerning of the second	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @austrac.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @austrac.gov.au	
Section 30       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       S. 22	Director General Office of the Special Investigator							
CPARTNERT OF HOME AFFARE SUCCIVIC       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       S. 22(1)(a)(iii)         Set Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       S. 22(1)(a)(iii)         Set Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)       S. 22(1)(a)(iii)       Set Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)         set Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (CO)       Straty 2 Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)       Straty 2 Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)         Set Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)       Straty 2 Straty 1 Straty and Homes Relative (SUI)       Straty 2 Straty 1 Straty 2 Straty 2 Straty 1 Straty 2 Strat	Chris Moraitis PSM						s. 22(1)(a)(II) <u>@osi.gov.au</u>	
spc: Screen()       Status						_		
bis: Along PSM sequely Secretary (Societ Operating Oper		-22(1)(-)(ii)						- 22(1)
se: Avron Set Av		s. zz(1)(a)(1)					s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
spendy Secretary (Chief Operating Officer (COO) specifies Secretary Secretary (Secretary Secretary Secret								(a)(ii)
aller Sander APM gepty Secretary (Inselfan Georgen) gepty Secretary (Inselfan Georgen) genty Secret								
222110001       The resulting out and interventing (SCC)         2221100101       Checked and Check	Justine Saunders APM							
sparky Secretary (Social Cohesion and Chitzenship (SCC) roke (Koter JSA) 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Adaper Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Adaper Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Adaper Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Adaper Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Adaper Capability (TKC) (check Inter Ad. 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (TKC) (check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (TKC) (check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (TKC) (check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (TKC) (check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Manager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 22010000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 2201000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 2201000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 2201000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 2201000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 2201000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capability (Check Shape 2201000 [chronadins gov.al comp Mager (Jechnology and Mager Capabi							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
22113001       Schools functions could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could service is 055 monosthics could be accounted in could	Deputy Secretary   Social Cohesion and Citizenship (SCC)						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
spucy Secretary International Sections Section	Andrew Kefford PSM							
hing-Jamme May EgyTraffilia forwarding op 201 Transit Decay Support Set (Josef Councelling op 201 Transit Decay Set (Josef Councel							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>	_
22(1)(3)(1)       32(1)(3)(1)       1							s 47F(d) @homeaffairs gov au	
troug Manage   Technology and Major Capability (TMC) take Mind AM 22010600 chromodities gov au roug Manage   Concernal Coursel Logal pix Neau Carrier Course and International optice Strape 22010600 chromodities gov au course distributions Society of Control and Nation Ag 22010600 chromodities gov au course distributions Society Control and Nation Ag 22010600 chromodities gov au course distributions Society of Colobal Business and Talent Attraction der Verwar AD course distributions Society au Endersteiness Society of Colobal Business and Talent Attraction der Verwar AD course distributions Society au Endersteiness Society of Colobal Business and Talent Attraction der Verwar AD course distributions Society au Endersteiness Society of Colobal Business and Talent Attraction der Verwar AD course distributions Society au Endersteiness Society Society au Endersteiness Society	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							
221110000 chromothilis gov.20 more Manager [General Coursel Legal por Veau 20110000 chromothilis gov.20 Extension and the Structure Society and International optic Sharpe 221110000 chromothilis gov.20 Extension and the Structure Society Centre and Nanager [Cher and Infostructure Society Centre and Sharped [Cher and Infostructure S	Group Manager   Technology and Major Capability (TMC)							
roup Manager (Central Counsel Logal por Veau EMUNUME dehomeditars 2007 au EXCUTIONING dehomeditars 2007 au	Michael Milford AM							
pie Veau etwaie etwaieneitas govau roup Manager Executive and International optie Starpe 22010000 ethomotalitis govau roup Manager (Opter and Infrastructure Security Center anish Hanstod 22010000 ethomotalitis govau 22010000 ethomotalitis govau conditator. General Magrant Services avd Withen Ag 22010000 ethomotalitis govau ethomotalitis govau ethomotalitis govau ethomotalitis govau ethomotalitis govau ethomotalitis govau 5. 47E(d) ethomotalitis govau 5. 22010000 ethomotalitis govau 5. 2201000 ethomotalitis								_
eterment store Manager Executive and International going Sharps 22(1)(a)(ii) @chomeaffairs.gov.au s: 47E(d) @chomeaffairs.gov.au s: 47E(d) @chomeaffairs.gov.au s: 47E(d) @chomeaffairs.gov.au s: 47E(d) @chomeaffairs.gov.au s: 22(1)(a)(ii) @chomeaffairs								
coup Manager Executive and International optic Sharpe       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au         coup Manager (Spber and Interactioner Security Centre anish Hanstod)       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au         coup Manager (Spber and Interactioner Security Centre anish Hanstod)       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au         coup Manager (Spber and Interactioner Security Centre anish Hanstod)       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au         coup Manager (Spber and Interactioner Security Centre anish Hanstod)       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au         coup Manager (Spber and Interactioner Security Centre (or Clobal Business and Talent Attraction etc Verver AO       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au         s. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au       S. 47E(d)         s. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au       S. 47E(d)         s. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au       S. 47E(d)       thermostilist gov au       S. 47E(d)         sec 2010000       thermostilist gov au       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       Executive au       S. 47E(d)         extore Aution       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       Executive au       S. 47E(d)       S. 47E(d)         extore Aution       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       Executive au       S. 47E(d)       S. 47E(d)         extore Aution <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td></t<>								<u> </u>
phile Shape BY Shape CY Oper and Infrastructure Security Centre anish Hansdid 2221119010 @homeaffais.gov.au exclusions and infrastructure Security Centre anish Hansdid 2221119010 @homeaffais.gov.au exclusions and allent Altraction der Verwer AD 22010000 @homeaffais.gov.au exclusions gov.au exclusions gov.au E 22010000 @homeaffais.gov.au E 22010000 @homeaff							S. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
izettrating encounciliars gov au coop Manager ("Ober and Infrastructure Security Centre anish Hanstod izettri 1000 "choneaffaits gov au coordinato-General Hugani Services avid Wilden Ag zettri 2000 "choneaffaits gov au encounciliars for au encounciliars gov au encounciliars for au encouncilia							e 47E(d) @homoaffairs.gov.au	
roup Manager   Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre arish Handou 22(1)(0)() Chomeaffairs.gov.au coordinator-General   Migrant Services and Wilden Ag 22(1)(0)() Chomeaffairs.gov.au Part Vorter AO 22(1)(0)() Colone Handbards gov.au Prove AD 22(1)(0)() Colone Handbards gov.au Prove AD 22(1)(0)() Colone Handbards gov.au Exception Colone Handbards gov.a								-
u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au         u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au         u2101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au         u21010100 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u2210100 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u22101000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       u2210100 @homeaffairs.gov.au	Group Manager   Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre							-
oordinator-General IMgrant Services and Wilden A/g 22010000 @chomeaffairs.gov.au eputy Secretary for Ciobal Business and Talent Attraction der Verwer A/O 22010000 @chomeaffairs.gov.au es 22010000 @c	Hamish Hansford						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
avid Wilden Ang 22010000 @homeaffairs.gov.au 92010000 @homeaffairs.gov.au 92010000 @homeaffairs.gov.au 92010000 @homeaffairs.gov.au 92010000 @homeaffairs.gov.au 9201000 @homeaffairs.gov.au 920100 @homeaffairs.gov.au 920100 @homeaffairs.gov.au 920100 @homeaffairs.gov.a	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>							
2221010010         @homeaffairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)         @homeaffairs.gov.au           gouy Secretary for Global Business and Talent Attraction etv Vewer AO 220100100         @homeaffairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)         @homeaffairs.gov.au           ge Lattraction etv Vewer AO 220100100         @homeaffairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)         @homeaffairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)           ge Lattraction etv Vewer AO 220100100         @homeaffairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)         @homeaffairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)           Performation are Vith Weightermanifairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)         is.22(1)(0)(0)         is.22(1)(0)(0)         is.22(1)(0)(0)           one Affairs.gov.au         is.22(1)(0)(0)         is.22(1)(0)(0) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>s. 22(1)(a)(II) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u></td> <td></td>							s. 22(1)(a)(II) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>	
eputy Secretary for Global Business and Talent Attraction der Verwer AO 22010elle gehomeaffairs.gov.au rector General Emergency Management Australia be Buffone 22010elle gehomeaffairs.gov.au edda Operations S. Media and Communication ara Vh Be Media De Code 2244 Be Media De Code 2244 De Cod							s 22(1)(a)(ii) @bomoaffairs gov au	
eier Verwer AO 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>erhomeaffairs gov au</u> is: 47E(d) <u>erhomeaffairs gov au</u>							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	2
Lacksdow wronneallais gov au rice to General Energency Management Australia be Buffone 22010000 @homeaffairs.gov.au       S. 47E(d)       @homeaffairs.gov.au         eda Operations       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       Image: Constraint of the second of t	Peter Verwer AO						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	8 N
ge Buffone       ge. 47FE(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au       ge. 47FE(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au         edeta Operations       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)         sar V:h       02 6264 2214       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)         ome Affairs Holline       02 6264 2211       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)         ome Affairs / ABF Media Out-of-Hours       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)         ome Affairs / ABF Media Out-of-Hours       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)       Media@abf.gov.au       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)         offolio Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@abf.gov.au       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)         Si O Media       02 6249 8381       ge. 22(1)(a)(ii)       ge. 22(1)(a)(i	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>							15
221010101 @homeaffairs.gov.au       Ended and Communication ara Vth       S. 22(1)(a)(ii)       E. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au       E. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au         2010010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         2010010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         2010010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         201010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         201010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         201010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@afg.gov.au       File         201010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@afg.gov.au       File         201010 @homeaffairs.gov.au       02 6249 8381       Immeaffairs.gov.au       Immea	Director General Emergency Management Australia							5
Stela operations       S. 22(1)(a)(i)       E211/a)(i) @homeaffairs.gov.au         Stela and Communication ara Vrh       Stela operations       E211/a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au         Bef Media       02 6264 2241       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         BF Media       02 6264 2211       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         ome Affairs / ABF Media Out-of-Hours       Statistics / ABF Media Out-of-Hours       Media@abf.gov.au         ortfolio Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@acic.gov.au         CK Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@acic.gov.au         FP Media       02 5127 4083       0437 477 430       AFPnationalmedia@afp.gov.au         St0 Media       02 6249 8381       E22(1)(a)(0)       E22(1)(a)(0)       E22(1)(a)(0)         St1 Media       02 62950 0488       0418 103 107       Media@austrac.gov.au       E22(1)(a)(0)         USTRAC Media       02 9950 0488       0418 103 107       Media@austrac.gov.au       E22(1)(a)(0)	Joe Buffone						s. 47E(d) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>	NO N
Beta and Communication ara Vth commentiatis gov.au       s. 22(1)(a)(ii)       s. 22(1)(a)(ii)       s. 22(1)(a)(ii)         BF Media       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         Dome Affairs Hotline       02 6264 2244       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         Dome Affairs ADF Media       02 6264 2211       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         Orne Affairs / ADF Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       P         CfC Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au       P       P         Sl0 Media       02 5127 4083       0437 477 430       AFPnationalmedia@homeaffairs.gov.au       P       P         Sl0 Media       02 6249 8381       Sto 214000       Sto 2140000       Sto 21400000       Sto 21400000       Sto 21400000       Sto 214000000       Sto 214000000       <								-
ara V/h       s. 22(1)(a)(i)       chomeaffairs.gov.au         220000       whomeaffairs.gov.au       Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         Dome Affairs Holline       02 6264 2241       Media@abf.gov.au         BF Media       02 6264 2211       Media@abf.gov.au         ome Affairs / ABF Media Out-of-Hours       s 22(1)(a)(i)       Media@abf.gov.au         ortfolio Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@acic.gov.au         CfC Media       02 6268 7343       0409 603 637       Media@acic.gov.au       S 22(1)         SIO Media       02 6249 8381       Image: Commentation of the commenta	Media Operations							
ZertoreConcention	AS Media and Communication	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 22(1)(a)(iii) @homoaffairs dow and	
ome Affairs Hotline         02 6264 2244         Media@homeaffairs.gov.au         Media@homeaffairs.gov.au           BF Media         02 6264 2211         Image: Second and additional additionadditionadditin additional additional additionadditin additin addi	s. 22(1)(a)(ii/@homeaffairs.gov.au						enomeanails.gov.au	(a)(ii)
BF Media         02 6264 2211         Media@abf.gov.au           ome Affairs / ABF Media Out-of-Hours         s. 22(1)(a)(i)         Media@abf.gov.au           ortfolio Media         02 6268 7343         0409 603 637         Media@acic.gov.au           CIC Media         02 6268 7343         0409 603 637         Media@acic.gov.au         S22(1)           FP Media         02 5127 4083         0437 477 430         AFPnationalmedia@afo.gov.au         S22(1)           SIO Media         02 6249 8381         Image: S22(1)         S2	Home Affairs Hotline	02 6264 2244					Media@homeaffairs.gov.au	1
Image: control io Media         Media@acic.gov.au           CIC Media         02 6268 7343         0409 603 637         Media@acic.gov.au           FP Media         02 5127 4083         0437 477 430         AFPnationalmedia@afp.gov.au           SIO Media         02 6249 8381         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au           SIO Media         02 6249 8381         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au           SI Media         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au           SI Media         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au           SI Media         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au         Image: conv.au           USTRAC Media         02 9950 0488         0418 103 107         Image: conv.au	ABF Media	02 6264 2211						0 2
CIC Media         02 6268 7343         0409 603 637         Media@acic.gov.au           FP Media         02 5127 4083         0437 477 430         AFPnationalmedia@afp.gov.au           SIO Media         02 6249 8381         22111@asio.gov.au         22111@asio.gov.au           SI Media         02 629 8381         22111@asio.gov.au         22111@asio.gov.au           USTRAC Media         02 9950 0488         0418 103 107         Media@austrac.gov.au	Home Affairs / ABF Media Out-of-Hours	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)						1t DTG
FP Media       02 5127 4083       0437 477 430       AFPnationalmedia@afp.gov.au         SIO Media       02 6249 8381       02 6249 8381       1       1       22111@asio.gov.au       1         SI Media       5.22(1)(a)(0)       5.22(1)(a)(0)       5.22(1)(a)(0)       5.22(1)(a)(0)       1<	Portfolio Media							A Salt
SIO Media         02 6249 8381         Endia	ACIC Media							5.422(1)
SIO Media         02 6249 8381         Endia	AFP Wedia	02 5127 4083 0437 477 430						(a)(ii)
er the Fr	ASIO Media	02 6249 8381					s. 22(1)(@asio.gov.au	2 2
er the Fr								<del>1</del> 8
er the Fr	OSI Media	s. 22(1)(a)(ii) s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 47E(d@osi.qov.au	660
er the	AUSTRAC Media	02 9950 0488 0418 103 107					Media@austrac.gov.au	
er the								SIL
er th								
Release under th								Je e
Relea								62 -
Rele								0 0
un Re								O S
LL 3								E Ke
								5 2

#### PROTECTED PORTFOLIO KEY CONTACTS

NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE MOBILE		EMAIL	LOCATION
Home Affairs Ministerial Contacts		- Norman -					
AS Ministerial and Parliamentary	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)		s. 22(1	1)(a)(ii)	and a second	a salle	s. 22(1)
Emily Grant					s. 22(1)(a)(ii	@homeaffairs.gov.au	The second se
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							(a)(ii)
Cabinet Liaison Office Barton	2				Letter and the	ALC: NOT THE	
Cabinet Liaison Office Brindabella Park					s 4 @hor	neaffairs.gov.au	
Cabinet Liaison Office Duty Phone							
Ministerial Liaison Officer					s. 47E(d)	@homeaffairs.gov.au	Real Property lies
Portfolio Ministerial Contacts					a second		
ABF Governance and Parliamentary	1				s. 47E(d)	@abf.gov.au	1
Coordinator Ministerial and Parliamentary Liaison (AFP)	1				s. 47E(d	1) @afp.gov.au	8
AFP Strategy and Performance Office - Cabinet Related Matters					s. 47E(d)	@afp.gov.au	Distance in the local distance in the
ACIC Ministerial and Executive Support - Cabinet Related Matters					s. 47E(d	) @acic.gov.au	Barris
AUSTRAC Executive and Ministerial - Cabinet Related Matters					s. 47E(d)	@austrac.gov.au	0
ASIO Ministerial Liaison			1.		s. 47E(d		() and ()
OSI Ministerial and Parliamentary	5				5. 47E(d	@osi.gov.au	
ASIO Cabinet Liaison	1				s. 47E(d		

### Strategy and National Resilience

NAME/TITLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
eputy Secretary Strategy and National Resilience	s. 22(1)	(a)(ii)					s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	s. 22(1)
larc Ablong PSM								(a)(ii)
22(1)(a)(0) @homeaffairs.gov.au							s. 47E(d)@Homeaffairs.gov.au	1-11-1
AS Strategy								
endra Morony							s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
22(1)(a)(ii) <u>Whomealfairs.gov.au</u>								
AS Electronic Surveillance and Law Enforcement							the second se	
ndrew Warries							s. 47E(d) @homeattains gov.au	
22(1)(a)(iii) @homealians.gov.au								
AS Digital and Technology Policy								
rendan Dowling							s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>i@homeaifairs.gov.au</u>								-
AS Intelligence							A7574	
dam Meyer							s. 47E(d) (Thomesifairs ouv au	
22(1)(a)(0) @homeaffairs.gov.au							A7E(d)	-
AS Data   Chiel Data Officer teven Davies							s. 47E(d) Ohomeaffairs.gov.au	
22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.cov.au							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) (Dhomeafrairs gov au	

	C	hief Operating Off	ficer Group				
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
Chief Operating Officer	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	s. 22(1
Justine Saunders APM	1					And the second se	(a)(ii)
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
FAS Finance Division / Chief Finance Officer							
Stephanie Cargill						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	1.0					A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	-
FAS People and Culture	1 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (						
Robyn Miller A/g						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.cov.	au
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							2
FAS Integrity, Security and Assurance							00
Chief Audit Executive   Chief Security Officer						s. 47E(d) t@homeaffairs.gov.au	9 6
Ben Wright						5. 4/L(U) umomeanais.gov.au	17
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							the second
FAS Procurement, Property and Contracts	-						fet
Chief Procurement Officer							YY
Lee-anne Monterosso (AL 1/6)							9 0
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 47E(d) <u>@homeaffairs.q</u> ov.au	8 0
Elise Wattam A/g (1/6)							ti O
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							T CO
FAS Health Services							Information
Stephen Hayward						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	a a
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							H L
FAS Capability Management Support	_						25
Kingsley Woodford-Smith						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.a	
s_22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	0.0						of
FAS COVID Border Measures Division						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	E
Nicole Spencer						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	dom
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	2 2
FAS Protective Security Coordination Centre						17	a õ
Michael Thomas	last to the state of					s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.cov.au	ě.
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							25
							94
	Em	ergency Managem	nent Australi	a		1	U U
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
Director General Emergency Management Australia	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)						as. 22(1
Joe Buffone						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	(alti)
s. 22(1)(a)(ii)@homeaffairs.gov.au							a O
							Y



		So	cial Cohesion an	d Citizenship	0			
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
Deputy Secretary Social Cohesion and Citizenship / Commonwealth Counter-Terrorism Coordinator / National Counter Foreign Interference Coordinator	s. 22(1)	(a)(ii)					s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	s. 22(1) (a)(ii)
Andrew Kefford PSM s. 22(1)(a)(iii) <u>@homeaffairs.qov.au</u>							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
FAS Deputy Coordinator								
Commonwealth Counter-Terrorism Coordination Centre							s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
Richard Feakes							S. TIE(U)	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au								1.1
FAS Deputy Coordinator								
Counter Foreign Interference Coordination Centre							s. 47E(d)@homeaffairs.gov.au	
Anthony Coles							<u></u>	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	_							
FAS Citizenship							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
Angus Kirkwood								
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
FAS Social Cohesion							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
Richard Johnson								
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	

#### Immigration and Settlement Services

		<b>j</b>			the second second	P	
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
Deputy Secretary	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)						s. 22(1)
Immigration and Settlement Services						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	(a)(ii)
Cheryl-anne Moy						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	1-11-1
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							
FAS Immigration Programs						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
Michael Willard							
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
FAS Immigration Integrity, Assurance and Policy Division							
Tara Cavanagh						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							
FAS Status Resolution and Visa Cancellation						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) (Ohomeaffairs.gov.au	
Justine Jones						s, 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						Concession of the second secon	
FAS Refugee, Humanitarian & Settlement						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
David Wilden						and the second	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) n@homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
FAS Service Delivery & Transformation							
Leanne Smith						s.47Eld @homealfairs.gov.au	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii)@nomeaffairs.gov.au							
Coordinator-General for Migrant Services						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
David Wilden A/g							
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	

	Global Bus	iness and Talent	Attraction T	askforce			
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
eputy Secretary Global Business and Talent Attraction	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	s. 22(1
eter Verwer AO						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	(a)(i)
22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au.	0 2
AS Global Business and Talent Attraction Taskforce						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	1
irett Schuppan A/g						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	4
22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au		-			_	[s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	Ct Et
						the second se	PP
		chnology and Maj					00
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
iroup Manager, Technology & Major Capability	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					475/42	OS. 22(1
fichael Milford AM 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	—(a斑i)
	<u> </u>					-	H(aH)
eputy Group Manager   Chief Information Officer   ICT							20
Radi Kovacevic						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	ent d Info
22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	-						
AS Major Capability Naire Roennfeldt						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.	of
22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@homeaffairs.gov.au</u>						5.4/L(U)	2 2
- 22(1)(a)(a) wioneanans.yov.au					_		00
		Executive and Int	ernational				00
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
roup Manager Executive and International	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.co	S. 22(1
ophie Sharpe						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.go	
22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							10 17
AS International						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	ase er th
Tary Balzary							1 12
. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	A		-			s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au	6 5
							ele
							HI H
							L



#### Legal оггісе мови s. 22(1)(a)(ii) LOCATION s. 22(1) MOBILE MOBILE NAME/TITLE ASSISTANT ROLE OFFICE **FMAI** s. 22(1)(a)(ii) eral Cot el (AL 27/05) s. 47E(d) s. 22(1)(a)(ii) (a)(ii) el Pip de Veau rs gov au 22(1)(a)(ii) Deputy General Counsel | AS Legal Strategy and Services s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au Alicia Wright 22(1)(a)(ii) t@homeaffairs.gov.au FAS Civil, Commercial and Employment Law s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au Steve Webber . 22(1)(a)(ii) n@homeaffairs.gov.au Special Counsel lan Deane PSM 22(1)(a)(0) @homeaffairs.gov.au s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au AGS Counsel Wancy Lam s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au

#### Cyber and Infrastructure Security Centre

NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBIL	E ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
Group Manager / Head Cyber and Infrastructure Security	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)						s. 22(1)
Centre Hamish Hansford						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	(a)(ii)
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							
Deputy Group Manager / FAS Cyber and Infrastructure							
Security Operations						s. 47E(d) t@homeaffairs.gov.au	
Sam Grunhard						5. HILLUY	•
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au							
SAS Partnerships, Policy and Capability							
Michael Burke						s. 47E(d) @homeaffairs.gov.au	
s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @homeaffairs.gov.au		4	210 1	_			

#### North, West and Detention Group

NAME/TITLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATIO
eputy Commissioner North, West and Detention	s. 22(1)	(a)(ii)					s_47E(d) @abf.gov.au	s. 22(1
wayne Freeman								(a)(ii)
22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.cov.au							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au	1-11-1
C North & Detention								
im Fitzgerald							s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.au	
22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au								
ommander Maritime Border Command							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au	
ADM Justin Jones							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) mabf.oov.au	
22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au							s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.au	
							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au	
C West							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au	
mma Johnson							s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.au	
22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au							s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au	
C Operational Coordination and Planning Command								
ylie Rendina							s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.au	
22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au							A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPER	

		South, East and V	Vorkforce				02 03
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
South, East and Workforce Cheryl Pearce AM, CSC 5: 22(1)(0)(iii) <u>@abf qov au</u>	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.a	Bill (a)
AC East Erin Dale <sup>© 22(1)(aut)</sup> @abf.gov.au						s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.au	tion .
AC South Phil Brezzo s 22(1)(a)(9) @abf.gov.au						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@abf.gov.au</u> s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@abf.gov.au</u>	nt of Hom
AC ABF Workforce Command Sharon Huey s. 22(1)(a)(iii) ( <u>@abf.gov.au</u>						s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @Abf.gov.au	nent of Info
	h	ndustry and Bord	er Systems				TT C
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LOCATION
Group Manager Industry and Border Systems Malcolm Skene s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@abf.gov.au</u>	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)					s. 47E(d) @abf.gov s. 22(1)(a)(ii) @abf.gov.au	
		Custom		_			1 P
NAME/TITLE	OFFICE MOBILE	ASSISTANT	ROLE	OFFICE	MOBILE	EMAIL	LICENTION
Group Manager / Deputy Comptroller-General Vanessa Holben PSM s. 22(1)(a)(ii) <u>@abf.gov.au</u>	s. 22(1)(a)(ii)	ASSISTANT	KOLL	OTTOE	MODILE	s. 47E(d) @abf.gov.au	(a)(i)

Re





# Acronymns

AAO	Administered Arrangements Order	
AAT	Administrative Appeals Tribunal	
AAWP	Annual Audit Work Plan	
AAWV	Australian Agricultural Worker Visa	
ABF	Australian Border Force	
ABS	Australian Bureau of Statistics	
ACBPS	Australian Customs and Border Protection Service	
ACC	Australian Crime Commission	
ACIC	Australian Criminal Intelligence Commission	
ACSC	Australian Cyber Security Centre	
ACT	Australian Capital Territory	
ADF	Australian Defence Force	
AFP	Australian Federal Police	
AGCMF	Australian Government Crisis Management Framework	
AGD	Attorney-General's Department	
AGS	Australian Government Solicitor	
ALO	Airline Liaison Officer	
AM	Member of the Order of Australia	
AMEP	Adult Migrant English Program	
AMIS	Australian Maritime Identification System	
AML/CTF	Anti-Money Laundering/Counter Terrorism Funding	
ANAO	Australian National Audit Office	
ANZCTC	Australia-New Zealand Counter Terrorism Committee	
ANZEMC	Australia-New Zealand Emergency Management Committee	
ANZSCO	Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations	
AO	Officer of the Order of Australia	
APH	Australian Parliament House	
APM	Australian Police Medal	
APOD	Alternate Place of Detention	U
APS	Australian Public Service	10
ASD	Australian Signals Directorate	Ê
ASEAN	Association of Southeast Asian Nations	
ASIC	Aviation Security Identification Card	2
ASIO	Australian Security Intelligence Organisation	C
ASL	Average Staffing Level	
ASNET	Australian Secret Network	C
ATO	Australian Taxation Office	2
ATSA	Aviation Transport Security Act 2004	a
AUKUS	Australia, United Kingdom and United States	E
AUSTRAC	Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre	a c
BST	Bilateral Security Treaty	0
BVEs	Bridging E (subclass 050) Visas	~
CDO	Continuing Detention Order	i c
	Compulsory Detention Order	5
CDO		đ

D	D	т		ГС	n

CFI	Countering Foreign Interference	
CFICC	Counter Foreign Interference Coordination Centre	
CIAC	Critical Infrastructure Advisory Council	
CIRS	Critical Infrastructure Resilience Strategy	
CISC	Critical Infrastructure Security Centre	
CJATF	Commander of Joint Agency Taskforce Operation Sovereign Borders	
СМСР	Civil Maritime Capability Program	
CNR	Centres for National Resilience	
C00	Chief Operating Officer	
СРО	Commonwealth Parliamentary Office	
CSC	Conspicuous Service Cross	
CSP	Community Support Program (EC22-001426)	
СТСС	Counter-terrorism Coordination Centre	
CVE	Countering Violent Extremism	
DDTG	Disruption and Deterrence Task Group	
DESE	Department of Education, Skills and Employment	
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	
	Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and	
DITRDC	Communications	
DITTG	Detection Interception and Transfer Task Group	
DLO	Departmental Liaison Officer	
DTA	Digital Transformation Agency	
EIAT	Electoral Integrity Assurance Taskforce	
EMA	Emergency Management Australia	
EO	Electorate Office	
EOI	Expression of Interest	
ESO	Extended Supervision Order	
ETA	Electronic Travel Authority	
EU	European Union	
ExCo	Federal Executive Council	-
FCM	Five Country Ministerial	0
FIU	Financial Intelligence Unit	52 00
FOI	Freedom of Information	JIB
FOI Act	Freedom of Information Act 1982	14
FTA	Free Trade Agreement	0
FWO	Fair Work Ombudsman	E c
HRTO	High Risk Terrorist Offenders	10 Tota
HSP	Humanitarian Settlement Program	11
IA-CEPA	Comprehensive Economic Partnership	for t
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Crescent	Ue U
ІСТ	Information Communication Technology	E a
IDF	Immigration Detention Facility	LE
IDHS	Immigration Detention and Health Services	Eda
IDN	Immigration Detention Network	Del
IDP	Internally Displaced Person	I A
IMVE	Ideologically Motivated Violent Extremism	94
	International Organization for Migration	00
IOM	Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant	

JATF	Joint Agency Task Force	
LEE	Locally Engaged Employees	
LMT	Labour Market Testing	
LOI	Letter of Intent	
MACSM	Ministerial Advisory Council on Skilled Migration	
ΜΑϹΤΙ	Managing Australians of Counter-Terrorism Interest	
МВС	Maritime Border Command	
мсм	Australia-Indonesia Ministerial Council on Law and Security	
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding	
MSIC	Maritime Security Identification Card	
MTOFSA	Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Act 2003	
MTOFSR	Maritime Transport and Offshore Facilities Security Regulations 2003	
MYEFO	Mid-Year Economic and Fiscal Outlook	
NCFIC	National Counter Foreign Interference Coordinator	
NCP	National Compliance Plan	
NIC	National Intelligence Community	
NTPF	Northern Territory Police Force	
OAM	Medal of the Order of Australia	
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development	
ONI	Office of National Intelligence	
OSB	Operation Sovereign Borders	
OSI	Office of the Special Investigator	
PAC	Pacific Access Category	
PALM	Pacific Australia Labour Mobility	
PBS	Portfolio Budget Statements	
PDMS	Parliamentary Document Management System	
PEV	Pacific Engagement Visa	
PICs	Pacific Island Countries	
PII	Potential Illegal Immigrants	
PJCIS	Parliamentary Joint Committee on Intelligence and Security	
PLS	Pacific Labour Scheme	
PM&C	Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet	1
PMSOL	Priority Migration Skilled Occupation List	5
POCA	Proceeds of Crime Act 2002	4
PSCC	Protective Security Coordination Centre	
PSM	Public Service Medal	2
PSO	Post-sentence Order	Č
PSPF	Protective Security Policy Framework	
QC	Queen's Counsel	3
QTB	Question Time Briefs	-
QUAD	The Quadrilateral Security Dialogue	1
RaMSAC	Refugee and Migrant Services Advisory Council	
RAMSI	Regional Assistance Mission to Solomon Islands	0
RAN	Royal Australian Navy	2
RCA	Regional Cooperation Arrangement	-
ROM	Rough Order of Magnitude	3
RPC	Regional Processing Centre	00
	Regional Processing, Return and Resettlement Task Group	e e

SAF	Skilling Australians Fund		
SEAN-CSO	South East Asian Network of Civil Society Organisations		
SHEV	Safe Haven Enterprise (subclass 790) visas		
SIEV	Suspected Illegal Entry Vessel		
SMOL	Skilled Migration Occupation List		
SRM	Sub-Regional Meeting on Counter Terrorism and Transnational Security		
SWP	Seasonal Worker Program		
TEO	Temporary Exclusion Order		
TISN	Trusted Information Sharing Network		
TPV	Temporary Protection (subclass 785) visas		
TSOC	Transnational, Serious and Organised Crime		
TSS	Temporary Skills Shortage		
UFIT	University Foreign Interference Taskforce		
UHM	Unaccompanied Humanitarian Minors		
UN	United Nations		
UNHCR	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees		
UNODC	United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime		
VAC	Visa Application Charges		
wco	World Customs Organisation		
WHM	Working Holiday Makers		
WofG	Whole-of-government		
WPM	Working Party on Migration		
XRW	Right Wing Extremism		

Released by Department of Home Affairs under the Freedom of Information Act 1982